## GLOBAL GROUP OF INSTITUTES, AMRITSAR

# Program Outcomes, Program Specific outcomes, Course Outcomes of all Programs offered by Institute

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

#### **Program Outcome**

- An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- An ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- An ability to design a system, component, or process to meet desired need
  within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social,
  political, ethical, health and safety, manufacture ability, and
  sustainability.
- An ability to identify, formulates, and solve engineering problems.
- An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- An ability to communicate effectively.
- The broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental, and societal context.
- A recognition of the need for, and an ability to engage in life-long learning.
- A knowledge of contemporary issues
- An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- A knowledge and understanding of the management and finance concepts to estimate and manage projects in multidisciplinary environments.

#### **Program Specific Outcomes**

• Apply standard Software Engineering practices and strategies in real-time software project development using open-source programming environment.

- Design and develop computer programs in the areas of algorithms, networking, web design and cloud computing.
- Model computational problems by applying mathematical concepts and design solutions using suitable data structures and algorithmic techniques.

## Course Outcomes of B. Tech 1st Year (2018 Onwards)

	BTPH101-18	CO1	Understand the vector mechanics for a
	Mechanics of		classical system.
	Solids	CO2	Identify various types of forces in nature,
			frames of references, and conservation laws.
		CO3	Know the simple harmonic, damped, and
			forced simple harmonic oscillator for a
			mechanical system.
		CO4	Analyze the planar rigid body dynamics for a
			mechanical system.
1.		CO5	Apply the knowledge obtained in this course
			to the related problems.
	BTPH111-18	CO1	Able to understand the concepts learned in the
	Mechanics of		mechanics of solids.
	Solids Lab	CO2	Learning the skills needed to verify some of the
			concepts of theory courses.
		CO3	Trained in carrying out precise measurements and
			handling sensitive equipment.
		CO4	Able to understand the principles of error analysis and
			develop skills in experimental design.
		CO5	Able to document a technical report which
			communicates scientific information in a clear and
			concise manner.

	BTPH103-18	CO1	Specify the constitutive relationships for
	Electromagne		fields and understand their important.
	tism	CO2	Describe the static and dynamic electric and
			magnetic fields for technologically important
			structures.
		CO3	Measure the voltage induced by time varying
			magnetic flux.
		CO4	Acquire the knowledge of Maxwell equation
			and electromagnetic field theory and
			propagation and reception of electro-
			magnetic wave systems.
		CO5	have a solid foundation in engineering
2			fundamentals required to solve problems and
			also to pursue higher studies.
	BTPH113-18	CO1	Able to verify some of the theoretical
	Electromagne		concepts learnt in the theory courses.
	tism	CO2	Trained in carrying out precise
	Lab		measurements and handling sensitive
			equipment.
		CO3	understand the methods used for
			estimating and dealing with experimental
			uncertainties and systematic "errors."
		CO4	Learn to draw conclusions from data and
			develop skills in experimental design.
		CO5	Write a technical report which
			communicates scientific information in a
			clear and concise manner.

04-18 CO1	Understand and explain the fundamental
nducto	principles and properties of electronic
es	materials and semiconductors
CO2	Understand and describe the interaction of
	light with semiconductors in terms of fermi
	golden rule.
CO3	Understand and describe the impact of solid-
	state device capabilities and limitations on
	electronic circuit performance.
CO4	Understand the design, fabrication, and
	characterization techniques of Engineered
	semiconductor materials.
CO5	Develop the basic tools with which they can
	study and test the newly developed devices
	and other semiconductor applications.
.4-18 CO1	Able to verify some of the theoretical concepts
nducto	learnt in the theory courses.
es Lab CO2	Trained in carrying out precise
	measurements and handling sensitive
	equipment.
CO3	Introduced to the methods used for
	estimating and dealing with experimental
	uncertainties and systematic "errors."
CO4	Learn to draw conclusions from data and
	develop skills in experimental design.
CO5	Write a technical report which communicates
	scientific information in a clear and concise
	manner.
	cO2  CO3  CO4  CO5  A-18 CO1  Aducto Es Lab CO2  CO3

ВТРН10	05-18 CO1	Understand and explain the fundamental
Semico	nducto	principles and properties of electronic
r	and	materials and semiconductors.
Optoele	ectroni CO2	Understand and describe the interaction of
cs Phys	ics	light with semiconductors in terms of fermi
		golden rule.
	CO3	Understand and describe the impact of solid-
		state device capabilities and limitations on
		electronic circuit performance.
	CO4	Understand the design, fabrication,
		characterization techniques, and
4		measurements of Engineered semiconductor
		materials.
	CO5	Learn the basics of the optoelectronic
		devices, LEDs, semiconductor lasers, and
		photo detectors.
BTPH11	15-18 CO1	Able to verify some of the theoretical concepts
Semico	nducto	learnt in the theory courses.
r	and CO2	Trained in carrying out precise
Optoele	ectroni	measurements and handling sensitive
cs Phys	ics Lab	equipment.
	CO3	Introduced to the methods used for
		estimating and dealing with experimental
		uncertainties and systematic "errors."
	CO4	Learn to draw conclusions from data and
		develop skills in experimental design.
	CO5	Write a technical report which communicates
		scientific information in a clear and concise
		manner.

5	Mathematics-	<b>CO1</b> The fallouts of Rolle's Theorem that is fundamental to
	I	application of analysis to Engineering problems.
	(Calculus &	CO2To apply differential and integral calculus to evaluate
	Linear	definite, improper integrals and its applications.
	Algebra)	<b>CO3</b> The convergence of sequence and series and to apply
		different tests of convergence.
		<b>CO4</b> To deal with functions of several variables that are
		Essentialin most branches of engineering.
		<b>CO5</b> The essential tool of matrices and linear algebra in a
		comprehensive manner.
6	BTAM201-18	<b>CO1</b> The mathematical tools needed in evaluating multiple
	Mathematics-	integrals and their usage.
	п	<b>CO2</b> The effective mathematical tools for the solutions of
		differential equations that model physical processes.
		CO3The tools of differentiation and integration of
		functions
		that are used in various techniques dealing engineering
		problems.
7	BTAM202-18	
	Mathematics-	<b>CO1</b> understand the methods which can be used to solve a
	п	variety of ordinary and partial differential equations
		CO2demonstrate knowledge of a range of applications of
		analytical and numerical methods
		<b>CO3</b> develop their attitude towards problem solving.
		<b>CO4</b> Understand how to apply numerical methods to solve
		the
		Mathematical models.
8	BTAM203-18	

	MATHEMATIC	<b>CO1</b> The effective mathematical tools for the solutions of
	S II	differential equations that model physical processes.
		CO2The tools of differentiation and integration of
		functions of
		a complex variable that are used in various techniques
		dealing engineering problems.
9	BTAM104-18	
	Mathematics	CO1To apply differential and integral calculus to notions
	Paper-I	of
	(Calculus &	curvature and to improper integrals. Apart from various
	Linear	applications, they will have a basic understanding of Beta
	Algebra)	and Gamma functions.
		<b>CO2</b> The essential tools of matrices and linear algebra
		including. linear transformations, eigenvalues,
		diagonalization and orthogonalization
10	BTA204-18	
	Mathematics	CO1The ideas of probability and random variables and
	Paper-II	various
	(Probability &	discrete and continuous probability distributions and their
	Statistics)	properties. The basic ideas of statistics including
		measuresof central tendency, correlation and regression
		and the statistical methods of studying data samples
11	BTAM202-18	
	Mathematics-	<b>CO1</b> understand the methods which can be used to solve
	п	a
		Variety of ordinary and partial differential equations.

	(Differential	CO2de	monstrate knowledge of a range of applications of
	Equations &	analytic	cal and numerical methods
	Numerical	<b>CO3</b> De	evelop their attitude towards problem solving.
	Methods)	CO4Understand how to apply numerical methods to solve	
		the	
		Mathen	natical models.
12	BTEE-101-18	CO1	Have the knowledge of DC circuits, AC
	Basic		Circuits, basic magnetic circuits, working
	Electrical		principles of electrical machines, and
	Engineering		components of low voltage electrical
			installations
		CO2	Be able to analyze of DC circuits, AC Circuits
		CO3	Understand the basic magnetic circuits and
			apply it to the working of electrical machines
		CO4	Be introduced to types of wiring, batteries,
			and LT switchgear.
13	BTEE-102-18	CO 1	The ability to use common electrical measuring
	Basic		instruments and understand the fundamentals
	Electrical		of electrical engineering.
	Engineering	CO 2	The ability to make electrical connections, and
	Laboratory		measure power, power factor using appropriate
			equipments.
		CO 3	Have the knowledge of electrical machines,
			components and their ratings.
		CO 4	Understand the operation of transformers and
			electrical machines.
14	BTME101-18	<b>CO1</b> 7	'o prepare you to design a system, component, or
		Process	to meet desired needs within realistic constraints

	<b>5</b>	1 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
	Engineering	such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical,
	Graphics &	health and safety, manufacturability, and sustainability
	Design	CO2to prepare you to communicate effectively
		CO3to prepare you to use the techniques, skills, and
		modern
		engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
15	BTCH101-18	<b>CO1</b> Analyse microscopic chemistry in terms of atomic and
	Chemistry-I	molecular orbitals and intermolecular forces.
		CO2Rationalise bulk properties and processes using
		thermodynamic considerations.
		<b>CO3</b> Distinguish the ranges of the electromagnetic
		spectrum used for exciting different molecular energy
		levels in various spectroscopic techniques.
		CO4 Rationalise periodic properties such as ionization
		potential, electronegativity, oxidation states and
		electronegativity.
16	BTCH102-18	
	Chemistry-I	CO1Estimate rate constants of reactions from
	Lab.	concentration of reactants/products as a function of time
		CO2Measure molecular/system properties such as
		surface tension, viscosity, conductance of solutions, redox
		potentials, chloride content of water, etc
		<del>-</del>
		<b>CO3</b> Synthesize a small drug molecule and analyse a salt
		sample

17	BTPS101-18	CO1To formulate simple algorithms for arithmetic and
	Programming	logical problems.
	for Problem	CO2To translate the algorithms to programs (in C
	Solving	language).
		CO3To test and execute the programs and correct syntax
		and logical errors.
		CO4To implement conditional branching, iteration and
		recursion.
		CO5To decompose a problem into functions and
		synthesize a complete program using divide and conquer
		approach.
		CO6To use arrays, pointers and structures to formulate
		algorithms and programs.
		CO7To apply programming to solve matrix addition and
		multiplication problems and searching and sorting
		problems.
		CO8To apply programming to solve simple numerical
		method problems, namely rot finding of function,
		differentiation of function and simple integration.
18	BTPS102-18	<b>CO1</b> To formulate the algorithms for simple problems
	Programming	<b>CO2</b> To translate given algorithms to a working and correct
	for Problem	program
	Solving	CO3To be able to correct syntax errors as reported by the
	Lab	compilers
		CO4To be able to identify and correct logical errors
		encountered at run time
		CO5To be able to write iterative as well as recursive
		programs
		CO6To be able to represent data in arrays, strings and
		structures and manipulate them through a program

		<b>CO7</b> To be able to declare pointers of different types and
		use them in defining self referential structures.
		To be able to create, read and write to and from simple text
		files.
		mes.
10	D/W (D101 10	
19	BTMP101-18	the students will gain knowledge of the different
	Workshop/Ma	manufacturing processes which are commonly employed
	nufacturing	in the industry, to fabricate components using different
	Practices	materials.
20	BTHU-101-18	
	English	<b>CO1</b> The objective of the course is to help the students
		become the independent users of English language.
		CO2Students will acquire basic proficiency in reading &
		listening, comprehension, writing and speaking skills.
		<b>CO3</b> Students will be able to understand spoken and
		-
		concrent texts.
	DWIII 100 10	
		GO1771 1: 4: C41 : 4 1 1 4 1 4 1 4
	Laboratory	
		<b>CO2</b> Students will acquire basic proficiency in listening
		and speaking skills.
	Î.	<b>CO3</b> Students will be able to understand spoken English
		Stadents will be able to anderstand openen English
		language, particularly the language of their chosen
	BTHU-102-18 English Laboratory	listening, comprehension, writing and speaking skills.  CO3Students will be able to understand spoken and written English language, particularly the language of their chosen technical field.  CO4They will be able to converse fluently.  CO5They will be able to produce on their own clear and coherent texts.  CO1The objective of the course is to help the student become the independent users of English language.  CO2Students will acquire basic proficiency in listening and speaking skills.

CO4They will be able to converse fluently
CO5They will be able to produce on their own clear and
coherent texts.

## Course Outcomes of B. Tech (CSE) (2018 Onwards)

1.	BTAM304-18	COUT1: Students should be able to define
	Mathematics-	numerical techniques.
	III	COUT2: Students should able to explain the
		graphical representation of sine and cosine
		functions.
		COUT3: Students should be able to solve
		differential equations and real life problems with the
		help of numerical methods
		COUT4: Students should able to compare functions
		of real variables and complex variables.
		COUT5: Students should be able to develop an idea
		about the convergence of solution of heat equation,
		wave equation in one dimension and two dimension.
		COUT6: Students should able to judge the
		complexity of differential equation whether it is
		solve by ordinary method or with the help of Laplace
		transforms.
2.	BTES301-18	COUT1: Students should be able to define the basis
	Digital	of digital circuits like number system and Boolean
	Electronics	algebra.
		COUT2: Students should be able to describe the
		logic gates and their implementations.

		COUT3: Students should be able to solve algebraic
		manipulation/simplifications, and application of
		De-Morgans Theorem.
		COUT4: Students should be able to design
		combinational circuits and sequential circuits.
		Students should be able to classify memories,
		organization and their implementation.
		Cout5: Students should be able to do signal
		conversions i.e. from analog to digital and vice
		versa.
	BTES 302-18	COUT1: Students should be able to get practical
	Digital	knowledge about the operation of logic gates.
	Electronics	COUT2: Students should be able to get practical
	Lab	knowledge about the operation of half/ full adder
		and half/ full subtractor.
		COUT3: Students should be able to get practical
		knowledge about the operation of Multiplexer and
		Demultiplexer.
		COUT4: Students should be able to get practical
		knowledge about the operation of JK Flip Flop and
		D Flip Flop.
3.	BTCS301-18	COUT1: Students should be able to describe the
	Data Structure	usage of various data structures.
	and	COUT2: Students should be able to design simple
	ALGORITHMS	algorithms for solving computing problems.
		COUT3: Students should be able to choose
		appropriate data structure as applied to specified
		problem definition.
		COUT4: Students should be able to apply
		operations like searching, insertion, deletion,

	T	traversing mechanism etc. on various data
		structures.
		COUT5: Students should be able to identify the
		associated algorithms operations and complexity.
		COUT6: Students should be able to develop
		computer programs to implement different data
		structures and related algorithms.
		COUT7: Students should be able to discuss the
		computational efficiency of the principal algorithms
		for sorting, searching and hashing.
	BTCS303-18	COUT1: Students should able to design and apply
	Data Structure	appropriate data structure using simple algorithms
	and	for modeling and solving given computing problems.
	ALGORITHMS	COUT2: Students should able to Understand and
		implement the both array based and linked-list
		based data structures, including singly, doubly,
		and circular linked-lists.
		COUT3: Students should able to Understand and
		implement the Stack data structure and stack
		operations.
		COUT4: Students should able to Understand and
		implement the both array based circular queue and
		linked-list based queue implementations.
		COUT5: Students should able to Understand and
		implement general tree data structures, including
		binary tree, both array based and reference based
		implementations.
4.	BTCS302-18	COUT1: Students should be able to define the
<del></del>	D1C3302-10	
		essential features and elements of the C++
		programming language.

Object	COUT2: Students should be able to describe the
Oriented	concepts of class, object, function, constructor,
Programming	instance, data abstraction, function abstraction,
	inheritance, overriding, overloading, and
	polymorphism.
	COUT3: Students should be able to solve various
	real world computing problems based on the
	concept of object oriented programming.
	COUT4: Students should be able to design
	programs using memory allocation and de-
	allocation procedures.
	COUT5: Students should be able to design
	Templates and use them in various programming
	languages.
	COUT6: Students should be able to design
	programs that can handle exceptions.
BTCS304-18	COUT1: Students should be able to construct
Object	programs using classes and objects.
Oriented	COUT2: Students should be able to create programs
Programming	using constructors, destructors and initializer list.
Lab	COUT3: Students should be able to develop
	operator overloading and type casting programs.
	COUT4: Students should be able to demonstrate
	inheritance, polymorphism.
	COUT5: Students should be able to design
	Templates and manipulation of files.
	COUT6: Students should be able to formulate file
	handling.

5.	HSMC 101-18	COUT1: Students should be able to attain
	Foundation	knowledge of human resource functions within
	Course in	organizations.
	Humanity	COUT2: Students should be able to summarize and
		restate the current issues, trends, practices, and
		processes in HRM.
		COUT3: Students should be able to discuss the
		Problem related to human resource challenges.
		COUT4: Students should be able to analyze the
		effective written and oral communication skills.
		COUT5: Students should be able to generalize
		various aspects of integration and maintenance
		function of HRM
6.	Summer	COUT1: Students should be able to Identify,
	Institutional	formulate and analyze complex engineering
	Training	problem.
		COUT2: Students should be able to apply their
		knowledge and skills to IT environments
		COUT3: Students should be able to use computing
		and IT tools to improve efficiency and accuracy.
		COUT4: Students should be able to use softwares
		which are used to manage the task and modules of
		software.
		COUT5: Students should be able to measure the
		quality, cost and effectiveness of the project and
		the processes.
7.	BTES401-18	COUT1: Students should be able to have the
	Computer	knowledge of the computer registers and
	Architecture	instructions for designing a basic computer system.

		COUT2: Students should be able to have a
		comprehend idea about the register transfer
		languages and operations for designing of a
		complete basic computer and it's working.
		COUT3: Students should be to apply the knowledge
		of input-output organization and different modes of
		data transfer.
		COUT4: Students should be able to analyze the
		design of a pipelined CPU and the concept of Parallel
		processing.
		COUT5: Students should be able to learn about the
		designing of different types of control units.
		Students should be able to learn about the
		architecture of CPU, general register organization
		and stack organization.
		COUT6: Students should be able to analyze and
		evaluate the memory hierarchy performance.
8.	BTES401-18	COUT1:Assemble personal computer;
	Computer	COUT2. Implement the various assembly language
	Architecture	programs for basic arithmetic and logical
	Lab	operations;
		COUT3.Demonstrate the functioning of
		microprocessor/microcontroller based systems
		with I/O interface.
9.	BTCS402-18	COUT1: Students should be able to define the basic
	Operating	concepts of operating system, its roles and
	System	functions, views and architecture.
		COUT2: Students should be able to describe the
		management activities of operating system such as
		process, memory, and file and device management.

		COUT3: Students should be able to solve various
		scheduling algorithms, deadlock related issues and
		apply algorithms to avoid deadlocks and will be able
		to construct page replacement algorithms.
		COUT4: Students should be able to analyze memory
		and device management strategies, compare and
		contrast paging and segmentation, analyze the need
		of virtual memory, protection and security.
		COUT5: Students should be able to design and
		develop various techniques to solve problems
		related to process and memory management.
		COUT6: Students should be able to evaluate various
		case studies of LINUX/ UNIX and windows based
		operating systems.
	BTCS404-18	COUT1: Students should be able to get practical
	Operating	knowledge of partitioning a hard disk, formatting
	System Lab	and installation of windows xp.
		COUT2: Students should be able to install VMWare
		software and to create a virtual machine by
		installing Linux on VMWare.
		COUT3: Students should be able to get knowledge
		about various Linux commands.
		COUT4: Students should be able to get knowledge
		about shell programming basics and should be able
		to create shell programs.
10.	BTCS401-18	COUT1: Students should be able to define the
	Discrete	concepts of sets, relations and functions.
	Structure	COUT2: Students should be able to describe
		concepts of counting by permutations and
		combinations.
L	I.	l

		COUT3: Students should be able to solve various
		types of recurrence relations with the help of
		generating functions.
		COUT4: Students should be able to apply the
		concept of logical equivalence and its relationship to
		logic circuits and Boolean functions.
		COUT5: Students should be able to analyze the
		concepts of graph theory to provide solutions for
		shortest path applications in computer networks.
11.	HSMC 122-18	COUT1: Students should be able to attain
	Foundation	knowledge of human resource functions within
	Course in	organizations.
	Humanity-II	COUT2: Students should be able to summarize and
		restate the current issues, trends, practices, and
		processes in HRM.
		COUT3: Students should be able to discuss the
		Problem related to human resource challenges.
		COUT4: Students should be able to analyze the
		effective written and oral communication skills.
		COUT5: Students should be able to generalize
		various aspects of integration and maintenance
		function of HRM
12.	BTES501-18	COUT1: Students should be able To know the basics
	Enterprise	of ERP COUT2: Students should be able to
	Resource	understand the key implementation issues of ERP
	Planning	COUT3: Students should be able to know the
		business modules of ERP
		COUT4: Students should be able to T be aware of
		some popular products in the area of

13.	BTCS504-18	COUT1: Students Should be able to describe
	Computer	various network types.
	Network	COUT2: Students should be able to explain flow
		control and buffering techniques and TCP/IP
		Protocols.
		COUT3: Students should be able to explain various
		cables used in Networking.
		COUT4: Students should be able to describe various
		protocols like ALOHA and CSMA.
		COUT5: Students should be able to define World
		Wide Web (WWW), Domain Name System (DNS), E-
		mail, File Transfer Protocol (FTP), Introduction to
		Network security
		COUT6: Students should be able to use various
		error correction and detection methods.
		COUT7: Students should be able to compare and
		analyze various congestion control and routing
		Algorithms
	BTCS507-18	COUT1: Students should be able to Know and
	Computer	Apply pieces of hardware and software to make
	Network	networks more efficient, faster, more secure, easier
		to use, able to transmit several simultaneous
		messages, and able to interconnect with other
		networks.
		COUT2: Students should be able to Differentiate
		the various types of network configurations and
		applying them to meet the changing and challenging
		networking needs of organizations.

		COUT3: Students should be able to define the
		different protocols, software, and network
		architectures.
14.	BTCS404	COUT1: Students should be able to recognise basic
	Microprocessor	concepts of microprocessor and assembly language
	and Micro	programming.
	controller	COUT2: Students should be able to describe the
		architecture of the Intel 8085, 8251,8255,
		8086, Motorola 68000 and Pentium microprocessor
		and its various applications
		COUT3: Students should be able to use the various
		instructions & data formats and addressing modes
		like data transfer operations, arithmetic operations,
		logical operations and branch operations of 8085
		and 8086 microprocessors.
		COUT4: Students should be able to develop the
		simple arithmetic and logical programs with the
		help of 8085 and 8086 microprocessor kit
		COUT5: Students should be able to work with seven
		segment LED, MCTS, traffic light system and
		stepper motor controller.
15.	BTCS601-18	COUT1: Students should be able to describe various
	Compiler	system programs.
	Design	COUT2: Students should be able to assimilate as to
		how system programs like assemblers and
		compilers are able to translate source code.
		COUT3: Students should be able to create programs
		in labs to implement some data structures and
<u> </u>		

	T	
		algorithms behind system programs like assemblers
		and compilers.
		COUT4: Students should be able select appropriate
		system-program design strategies to implement
		specific system software example weather to use
		single pass or two pass for assembler.
		COUT5: Students should be able to design and
		implement system software.
	BTCS604-18	COUT1: Students should have a good knowledge of
	Compiler	System programming tasks of a system
	Design	programmer.
	Lab	COUT2: Students should design the methods of
		developing system level software (e.g., compiler, and
		networking software)
		COUT3: Students should use the knowledge and
		techniques learnt to develop solutions to real world
		problems
16.	BTCS520-18	COUT1: Understand and apply the knowledge of
	Web	web technology stack to deploy various web
	Technologies	services.
		COUT2: Students should be able to Analyze and
		evaluate web technology components for
		formulating web related problems. COUT3:
		Students should be able to Design and develop
		interactive client server internet application that
		accommodates user specific requirements and
		constraint analysis.
		COUT4: Program latest web technologies and tools
		by creating dynamic pages with an understanding
		of functions and objects.

	D#66500 10	
	BTCS522-18	COUT1: Students should be able Create XML
	Web	documents and Schemas.
	Technologies	COUT2: Students should be able to Build
	Lab	interactive web applications using AJAX
		COUT3: Students should be able to Program latest
		web technologies and tools by creating dynamic
		pages with an understanding of functions and
		objects.
		COUT7: Students should be able to describe web
		databases.
17.	BTCS 501-18	COUT1: Students should be able to identify
	Database	fundamental concepts and techniques of related
	Management	database management, databases technology, why
	System	database are used and the basic components of a
		database.
		COUT2: Students should be able to recognize the
		relational model and define key relational
		terminology and principles
		COUT3: Students should be able to demonstrate the
		use of structured query Language, an international
		standard for creating and processing relational
		databases.
		COUT4: Students should be able to describe Data
		modeling and the entity- relationship model and
		demonstrate their understanding of these two types
		of models.
		COUT5: Students should be able to transform data
		model into a relational database design.
		COUT6: Students should be able to recognize and
		J 1 2 2 2

		discuss the components and responsibilities of
		database management.
	BTCS505-18	COUT1: Students should be able to understand
	Database	installation of SQL Server, Data types and various
	Management	SQL statements.
	System lab	COUT2: Students should be able to understand
		Aggregate Functions, Nested Queries, Joins, and
		Sequences.
		COUT3: Students should Be able to understand
		Database Security and Privileges and Referencing
		Non-SQL parameters
		COUT4: Students should be able to understand
		Stored Procedures and Exception Handling and
		Cursor Management in PL/SQL
18.	BTCS403-18	COUT1: Students should be able to select the
	Design and	algorithm designing techniques with respect to the
	Analysis of	problem defined.
	Algorithms	COUT2: Students should be able to predict the
		complexities of the program prior to the execution.
		COUT3: Students should be able to prove the
		correctness and analyze the running time of the
		basic algorithms for those classic problems in
		various domains
		COUT4: Students should be able to gain an
		understanding of contemporary algorithmic
		techniques.
l		

	Γ	COTTEN ON A STATE OF THE STATE
		COUT5: Students should be able to analyze the
		complexities of various problems in different
		domains.
		COUT6: Students can acquire a broad education
		necessary to analyze the local and global impact of
		algorithmic solutions on individuals, organizations,
		and society.
	BTCS405-18	COUT1: Students should be able to construct
	Design and	programs using algorithms for sorting arrays.
	Analysis of	COUT2: Students should be able to create programs
	Algorithms Lab	for different searching techniques.
		COUT3: Students should be able to formulate the
		complexity of algorithms.
		COUT4: Students should be able to develop
		programs for different shortest path techniques.
		COUT5: Students should be able to design the stack
		and queues searching methods.
19.	Industrial	COUT1: Students should be able to identify,
	Training	formulate and analyze complex engineering
		problems.
		COUT2: Students should be able to apply their
		knowledge and skills to IT environment.
		COUT3: Students should be able to use computing
		and IT tools to improve efficiency and accuracy.
		COUT4: Students should be able to use softwares
		which are used to manage the task and modules of
		software.
		COUT5: Students should be able to measure the
		quality, cost and effectiveness of the project and the
		processes.
		<u> </u>

20.	BTCS618-18	CO1: Analyse methods and theories in the field of
	Machine	machine learning
	Learning	CO2: Analyse and extract features of complex
		datasets
		CO3: Deploy techniques to comment for the
		Regression
		CO4: Comprehend and apply different classification
		and clustering techniques
		CO5: Understand the concept of Neural Networks
		and Genetic Algorithm
	BTCS619-18	CO1: Analyse and extract features of complex
	Machine	datasets
	Learning	CO2: Comprehend and apply different classification
	Lab	and clustering techniques
		CO3: Understand the concept of Neural Networks
		and Genetic Algorithm
21.	BTCS503-18	COUT1: Students should be able to understand the
	Software	basics of S/W engineering.
	Engineering	COUT2: Students should be able to classify the
		various models.
		COUT3: Students should be able to apply the
		concept of project management.
		COUT4: Students should be able to analyze the
		software using various testing methods.
		COUT5: Students should be able to do quality
		control.
		COUT6: Students can evaluate the Software
		Engineering process for the software system.

	BTCS506-18	COUT1: Students should be able to analyses and
	Software	develop core skills that gives students the ability to
	Engineering	successfully complete their planning problems
	Lab	COUT2: Students should be able to manage the
		project effectively so that completion of project must
		be achieved in time.
		COUT3: Students should be able to apply reasoning
		informed by contextual knowledge and the
		consequent responsibilities relevant to professional
		engineering practice
		COUT4: Students should be able to measure the
		quality, cost and effectiveness of the project and the
		processes.
		COUT5: Students should be able to generate
		effective report and design documentation, make
		effective presentations
		COUT6: Students should be able to analyses and
		develop core skills that gives students the ability to
		successfully complete their planning problems
22.	BTCS602-18	COUT1: Students should be able to describe the
	Artificial	basic concepts of Artificial Intelligence.
	Intelligence	COUT2: Students should be able to design heuristic
		functions for various problem types.
		COUT3: Students should be able to select
		appropriate search strategy for a given search
		COUT4: Students should be able to describe
		planning techniques for AI problems.
		COUT5: Students should be able to represent
		knowledge using propositional logic predicate

		logic, belief networks, Bayesian networks, decision
		trees, neural networks etc.
	BTCS605-18	COUT1: Students should be able to demonstrate
	Artificial	working knowledge in Lisp in order to write simple
	Intelligence	Lisp programs and explore more sophisticated Lisp
	Lab	code on their own
		COUT2: Students should be able to apply
		knowledge representation, reasoning, and machine
		learning techniques to real-world problems
		COUT3: Students should be able to know how to
		build simple knowledge-based systems.
		COUT4: Students should be able to develop various
		expert systems and solving real world problems.
23.	BTCS502-18	COUT1: Students should be able to assimilate basic
	FLAT	of automata and grammars.
		COUT2: Students should be able to summarize the
		deterministic and nondeterministic finite automata
		COUT3: Students should be capable of classifying
		Context free languages and Normalizing CFG.
		COUT4: Students should be able to efficiently
		analyze Decidability and recursively Enumerable
		languages.
		COUT5: Students should be able to understand
		and design the Turing machine, PCP problem and
		Halting Problems.
24.	BTCS603-18	COUT1: Students should be able to analyses and
	Project	develop core skills that gives students the ability to
İ		successfully complete their planning problems
24.		analyze Decidability and recursively Enumerable languages.  COUT5: Students should be able to understand and design the Turing machine, PCP problem and Halting Problems.  COUT1: Students should be able to analyses and develop core skills that gives students the ability to

		COUT2: Students should be able to manage the
		project effectively so that completion of project must
		be achieved in time.
		COUT3: Students should be able to apply reasoning
		informed by contextual knowledge and the
		consequent responsibilities relevant to professional
		engineering practice
		COUT4: Students should be able to measure the
		quality, cost and effectiveness of the project and the
		processes.
		COUT5: Students should be able to generate
		effective report and design documentation, make
		effective presentations
25.	BTCS613-18	COUT1: Students should be able to describe the
	Cloud	basics of Cloud Computing
	Computing	COUT2: Students should be able to interprets, the
		Cloud service delivery models.
		COUT3: Students should be able apply the Cloud
		Computing methodology in IT.
		COUT4: Students should be able to analyze the
		Security in Cloud Computing.
		COUT5: Students should be able to identify the
		Cloud deployment Scenarios.
		COUT6: Students should able to designs the
		theoretical concepts learned by studying sufficient
		number of Case Studies.
26.	BTCS613-18	COUT1: Students should be able to define
	Cloud	compelling and viable problems
	Computing Lab	COUT2: Students should be able to develop skills to
	1	create practical solutions to identified problem.
		order producti sordiors to identified problem.

COUT3: Students should be able to use software lifecycle model and other artifacts appropriate for problem

COUT4: Students should be able to identify and master tools required for the project

COUT5: Students should be able to plan and work systematically towards completion of a project work.

COUT6: Students should be able to develop the ability to explain and defend their work in front of an evaluation panel

#### DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

#### **Program Outcome**

Students will have

- Design a system, component, or process to meet desired need within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety, manufacturability, and sustainability
- An ability to function on multidisciplinary teams
- An ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems
- An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility
- An ability to communicate effectively
- The broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental, and societal context
- A recognition of the need for, and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- A knowledge of contemporary issues
- An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- A knowledge and understanding of the management and finance concepts to estimate and manage projects in multidisciplinary environments.

#### **Program Specific Outcomes**

#### **PSO - 1:**

Apply all fundamental principles of core subjects of Mechanical in every aspect of day to day life.

#### **PSO - 2:**

Use the Machine design and manufacturing concepts for developing machines and products.

#### **PSO - 3:**

Use heat transfer and refrigeration concepts to make an efficient system for society.

# **Course Outcomes of ME Department**

Serial No.	Course Code and Name	Course Outcomes
	BTPH-101 Engineering Physics	<ol> <li>Students will be able to understand the various concepts of Engineering Physics effectively and will be able to solve the engineering problems.</li> <li>Students will be able to interpret EM wave theory and magnetic materials.</li> <li>Students will be able to analyse dispersion effects of fibre optics.</li> <li>Student will be able to apply the concept of EM waves in waveguides and antennas.</li> <li>Students can design a laser useful in engineering field.</li> </ol>
	BTPH-102 Engineering Physics Laboratory	<ol> <li>Students will be able to understand the various concepts of Engineering Physics effectively and will be able to understand various characteristics of laser beam.</li> <li>Students will be able to interpret magnetic materials and dispersion effects of fibre optics.</li> <li>Students will be able to analyze polarization of dielectric material.</li> <li>Students will able to apply concept of refractive index of a material.</li> <li>Students can design a laser useful in engineering field.</li> </ol>

2	BTAM-101 Engineering Mathematics-1	<ol> <li>Students should be able to define partial derivative functions.</li> <li>Students can explain vector calculus techniques and different solenoidal and irrotational vector point functions.</li> <li>Students can apply integration techniques to calculate area and volume of any solid.</li> <li>Students will be able to apply Gauss Divergence, Green's and Stoke's theorem to open and closed surfaces.</li> </ol>
		5. Students should be able to evaluate multiple integral functions.
3	BTHU-101 Communicative English	<ol> <li>Students should be able to speak in English in real life situation.</li> <li>Students should inculcate reading habits and gain effective reading skills.</li> <li>Students should learn more on active and passive vocabulary.</li> <li>Students should develop listening skills for academic and professional purpose.</li> <li>Students should be able to comprehend scientific and technical English.</li> <li>Students should develop writing skills to prepare CVs, letters and reports in formal and business situation.</li> <li>Students should be able to analyze and interpret engineering problems expressed in English.</li> </ol>

		1. Students should be able to speak in English
	BTHU-102	in real life situations.
		2. Students should develop listening skills for
	Communicative	academic and professional purpose.
	English	3. Students should be able to comprehend
	Laboratory	scientific and technical English.
	Zasoratory	4. Students should be able to analyze and
		interpret engineering problems expressed in
		English.
		1. Students should be able to analyze DC and
		AC circuits.
		2. Students should be able to explain the
	BTEE-101	magnetic circuits and working of transformer
	Basic Electrical	electrical machines etc.
	and	3. Students should be able to analyze RL, RC
	Electronics	and RLC circuits for ac and dc.
	Engineering	4. Students should be able to discuss
		semiconductors and transducer
4		5. Students should be able to solve basic digita
4		electronics problem
		1. Students will be able define the fundamentals
	BTEE-102	of DC and AC circuits with Ohm's law and
	Basic Electrical	Kirchhoff's laws.
		2. Students will be able to interpret the various
	and Electronics Engineering Laboratory	measuring equipments such as multimeter
		and LVDT.
		3. Students can analyze the power factor of RI
	Dabotatory	circuit and resonance of series and paralle

		<ul> <li>4. Students can design and verify the various logic gates and rectifiers.</li> <li>5. Students can apply the Kirchhoff's law and others in solving electrical circuits.</li> <li>6. Students can evaluate the characteristics of Transistors, CE and CB configuration and PN junction diode.</li> </ul>
5	HVPE-101 Human Values and Professional Ethics	<ol> <li>Students are able to discriminate between valuable and superficial in life.</li> <li>Students develop the critical ability to distinguish between essence and form.</li> <li>Students can describe sensitivity and awareness leading to commitment and courage to act on their own belief.</li> <li>Students become aware of Self exploration- to know what we are and what we really want to be.</li> <li>Students are aware regarding the importance of Sanyama and Swasthya in life.</li> <li>Students will come to know the ways to achieve harmony in self, family, society and nature.</li> <li>Students can summarize the importance of professional ethics in different walks of life especially for engineers.</li> </ol>

		1. Students should be able to describe various
		techniques of spectroscopy and its
		applications.
		2. Students should be able to classify the law of
		photochemistry and various applications like
		semiconductor photochemistry including
		photovoltaic cell and optical sensors.
		3. Students should be able to discuss different
		problems related to boilers in industry and
		are able to suggest solutions for the same.
	BTCH-101	4. Students should be able to analyze the green
	Engineering	chemistry to make the industrial and
	Chemistry	engineering processes environment friendly.
		5. Students should be able to generalize various
6		conversion processes for production.
		6. Students should be able to memorize the
		mechanism of corrosion and prevention
		methods.
		7. Students should be able to categorize the
		basics of fuel like natural gas, liquid and
		crude oil.
		8. Students should be able to define
		nanochemistry and its future perspective.
		1. Students should gain an appreciation of the
	BTCH-102	scientific discipline of chemistry and the
	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	principles used by chemists to solve complex
		problems.
		2. Students should be able to identify different
		problems and will be able to suggest possible
		solutions for the same in industry.

		<ul><li>3. Students should be able to analyze the importance of modern chemistry for technical improvements.</li><li>4. Students should be able to apply the various practical skills to solve the technical problems.</li></ul>
7	BTME-101 Elements of Mechanical Engineering	<ol> <li>Students will be able to define the basics of thermodynamics, types of engineering materials, centre of gravity and moment of inertia.</li> <li>Students will be able to understand the basic operation of devices based on flow processes. i.e. turbines, compressor, heat/IC engines etc.</li> <li>Students will be able to solve the problems related to basics of thermodynamics, centroid, centre of gravity and moment of inertia.</li> <li>Students will be able to compare the working of 2 stroke and 4 stroke engines.</li> </ol>

1. Students will be able to state about drawing equipment and use of instruments, symbols and conventions in drawing Practice. Types of lines & BIS codes. Dimensioning.  2. Students will be able to describe Concepts & types of lettering.  3. Students will be able to construct plain & diagonal scales.  4. Students will be able to solve the problems of Projection of points, projection lines, projection of planes and projection solids.  5. Students will be able to draw & develop Section of solids, intersection and development of surfaces.  6. Students will be able to draw and judge Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different safety measures required while working.			
and conventions in drawing Practice. Types of lines & BIS codes. Dimensioning.  2. Students will be able to describe Concepts & types of lettering.  3. Students will be able to construct plain & diagonal scales.  4. Students will be able to solve the problems of Projection of points, projection lines, projection of planes and projection solids.  5. Students will be able to draw & develop Section of solids, intersection and development of surfaces.  6. Students will be able to draw and judge Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			1. Students will be able to state about drawing
lines & BIS codes. Dimensioning.  2. Students will be able to describe Concepts & types of lettering.  3. Students will be able to construct plain & diagonal scales.  4. Students will be able to solve the problems of Projection of points, projection lines, projection of planes and projection solids.  5. Students will be able to draw & develop Section of solids, intersection and development of surfaces.  6. Students will be able to draw and judge Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			equipment and use of instruments, symbols
2. Students will be able to describe Concepts & types of lettering. 3. Students will be able to construct plain & diagonal scales.  Engineering Drawing  Projection of points, projection lines, projection of planes and projection solids.  5. Students will be able to draw & develop Section of solids, intersection and development of surfaces.  6. Students will be able to draw and judge Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			and conventions in drawing Practice. Types of
types of lettering.  3. Students will be able to construct plain & diagonal scales.  Engineering Drawing  4. Students will be able to solve the problems of Projection of points, projection lines, projection of planes and projection solids.  5. Students will be able to draw & develop Section of solids, intersection and development of surfaces.  6. Students will be able to draw and judge Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			lines & BIS codes. Dimensioning.
3. Students will be able to construct plain & diagonal scales.  Engineering Drawing  4. Students will be able to solve the problems of Projection of points, projection lines, projection of planes and projection solids.  5. Students will be able to draw & develop Section of solids, intersection and development of surfaces.  6. Students will be able to draw and judge Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			2. Students will be able to describe Concepts &
BTME-102 diagonal scales.  4. Students will be able to solve the problems of Projection of points, projection lines, projection of planes and projection solids.  5. Students will be able to draw & develop Section of solids, intersection and development of surfaces.  6. Students will be able to draw and judge Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			types of lettering.
8 Engineering Drawing  4. Students will be able to solve the problems of Projection of points, projection lines, projection of planes and projection solids.  5. Students will be able to draw & develop Section of solids, intersection and development of surfaces.  6. Students will be able to draw and judge Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			3. Students will be able to construct plain &
Projection of points, projection lines, projection of planes and projection solids.  5. Students will be able to draw & develop Section of solids, intersection and development of surfaces.  6. Students will be able to draw and judge Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different		BTME-102	diagonal scales.
projection of planes and projection solids.  5. Students will be able to draw & develop Section of solids, intersection and development of surfaces.  6. Students will be able to draw and judge Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different	8	Engineering	4. Students will be able to solve the problems of
5. Students will be able to draw & develop Section of solids, intersection and development of surfaces.  6. Students will be able to draw and judge Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different		Drawing	Projection of points, projection lines,
Section of solids, intersection and development of surfaces.  6. Students will be able to draw and judge Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			projection of planes and projection solids.
development of surfaces.  6. Students will be able to draw and judge Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			5. Students will be able to draw & develop
6. Students will be able to draw and judge Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			Section of solids, intersection and
Isometric projection, orthographic projection and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			development of surfaces.
and missing lines of simple solid blocks.  1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			6. Students will be able to draw and judge
1. Students will describe actual working of various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			Isometric projection, orthographic projection
various types of tools & equipments used in workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			and missing lines of simple solid blocks.
workshops as well as gain knowledge of design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			1. Students will describe actual working of
BTMP-101 Manufacturing Practice  design.  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			various types of tools & equipments used in
Practice  2. Students will be identify and select the appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			workshops as well as gain knowledge of
9 Manufacturing Practice  appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			design.
9 Manufacturing Practice  appropriate tools required to perform marking out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different		RTMP_101	2. Students will be identify and select the
out tasks also recognize how to work as an individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different	9		appropriate tools required to perform marking
individual as well as a team.  3. Students will be able to operate different processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			out tasks also recognize how to work as an
processes welding, machining etc.  4. Students will be able to analyze different			individual as well as a team.
4. Students will be able to analyze different			3. Students will be able to operate different
			processes welding, machining etc.
safety measures required while working.			4. Students will be able to analyze different
			safety measures required while working.

		5. Students will design different jobs in
		workshops.
		6. Students will evaluate different failures in
		job,after job is made.
		1. Students will have sufficient knowledge of
		basic computer operations.
		2. Students will be able to use Microsoft word
		and can use it productivity and for their
		personal use.
		3. Students will be able to work with
		spreadsheets, reports, generation and
	BTCS-101	perform calculations by using Microsoft excel.
	Fundamentals of	4. Students will be able to prepare
	Computer	presentations, slide shows by using Microsoft
	Programming and	Power Point features.
	IT	5. Students will have sufficient knowledge of
10		program planning and problem solving tools
		like algorithm, pseudo-code and flowcharts.
		6. Students will have knowledge of basic C++
		features.
		7. Students will be able to make program to
		implement basic concepts by using C++
		programming language.
	BTCS-102	1. Students should be able to understand the
	Fundamentals of	basics of computers and technology.
	Computer	2. Students should be able to work with MS
	Programming and	Office.
	IT	3. Students should be able to design and
	Laboratory	develop basic programs in C language.

		<ul><li>4. Students should be able to apply operations on range of cells using built in formulae.</li><li>5. Students should be able to create email account, sending mails, receiving mails, sending files a attachments, etc.</li></ul>
11	BTME-103 Computer Graphics Lab	<ol> <li>Students will be able to define points, line, plane and solids.</li> <li>Students will be able to understand the orthographic and isometric view of various objects.</li> <li>Students will be able to analyze the Sectional view of solids.</li> <li>Students will be able to draw the various mechanical components.</li> <li>Students will be able to evaluate the two and three dimensional views of object.</li> </ol>

		1. Students get deep knowledge of components
		of environment and multidisciplinary nature
		of the students get deep knowledge of
		components of environment and
		multidisciplinary nature of the subject.
		2. Students get awareness regarding
		importance, types and conservation of
		natural resources.
		3. Students get an overview of structure and
		function of ecosystem as well as the deep
		knowledge of biodiversity, its importance for
	EVSC-101	mankind and conservation techniques.
12	Environmental	4. Students are able to understand the types
	Science	and causes of pollution, solid waste
		management, nuclear waste and e waste and
		how to deal with natural disasters.
		5. Students get clear idea of sustainable
		development, various strategies to conserve
		water such as watershed management and
		rainwater harvesting, value education,
		human rights and environmental ethics.
		6. Students get aware of population related
		problems in India and various programmes
		launched by Indian government related to
		population and environment protection.
		• •
	DOMAR 100	1. Students should be able to define linear
10	BTAM-102	ordinary differential equations to electric R-L-
13	Engineering	C circuits, Deflection of beams, Simple
	Mathematics-2	harmonic motion, and Simple population
		model.

		<ol> <li>Students should be able to describe the basic concepts of linear algebra.</li> <li>Students should be able to compare and analyze different tests of convergence.</li> <li>Students should be able to evaluate the elementary functions of complex variables and distinguish between their real and imaginary parts.</li> </ol>
14	BTME-301 Strength of Materials	<ol> <li>Graduates will be able to define stress, strain, bending moment, torsion, column and struts.</li> <li>Graduates will be able to describe graphical relations for ductile and brittle material.</li> <li>Graduates will be able to familiarize with the use of stress, strain, bending moment, torsion, and column and struts.</li> <li>Graduates have able to distinguish column and struts.</li> <li>Graduates have able to solve problem stress, strain, bending moment and shear force, torsion, slope and deflection, column and struts.</li> </ol>
	BTME-308 Strength of Materials Lab.	<ol> <li>Students will be able to understand the concepts of stress and strain.</li> <li>Students will be able to identify and solve the stress and strain related problems.</li> <li>Students will be able to compare graphically behavior of ductile material.</li> <li>Students will be able to analysis various critical points in stress strain graph.</li> </ol>

dian
ding.
problem by
d evaluate
ne basics of
s and other
es.
nd kinetics
and chain
applications
ion devices.
nd compare
and design
aluate the
machines.
ıg, drawing
aterials.
g, detail &
rious types
ts/machine
is types of
Fasteners,
ngine parts

		1. Students will be able to define and
		understand various types of thermodynamics
		process or cycle.
		2. Students will be able to explain the working
		of IC engine, steam generator, nozzle, steam
		turbine, condenser and cooling tower.
		3. Students will be able to solve
		thermodynamics related problem related in IC
	BTME-304	engine, steam generator, steam turbine,
	Applied	steam power plant, condenser and cooling
	Thermodynamics-	tower.
	1	4. Students will be able to distinguish between
	_	various types of IC engine, steam generator,
		steam turbine, condenser and cooling tower.
17		5. Students will be able to do thermodynamics
		analysis of various types steam, combustion
		related problems.
		6. Students will be able to evaluate the
		performance internal combustion engine and
		various parts in steam power plant.
		1. Students will be able to understand the
		constructional and valve timing of 4 stroke
	D#15D 000	diesel engine.
	BTME-309	2. Students will be able to understand
	Applied	construction mountings and accessories of
	Thermodynamics  Lab	various types of boilers.
		3. Students will be able to determine the brake
		power, indicated power, friction power and
		mechanical efficiency of a multi cylinder
1	1	

		petrol engine and single cylinder diesel engine
		running at constant speed.
		4. Students will be able to understand
		construction and operation of various types of
		steam condensers and cooling towers.
		1. Graduates will be able to define
		manufacturing process.
		2. Graduates will be able to discuss metal
		casting and welding process.
	BTME-305	3. Graduates will be able to familiarize with use
18	Manufacturing	of various metal casting and welding process.
	Processes-1	4. Graduates will be able to distinguish various
		metal casting and welding process.
		<ul><li>5. Graduates will be able to select various metal</li></ul>
		casting and welding process.
		J
		1. Students will be able to name the different
		types of crystal structure and to define
		various imperfections in solids.
		2. Students will be able to explain iron carbon
		equilibrium diagram and describe various
	BTME-306 Engineering	phase transformations.
19		3. Students will be able to demonstrate the
	Materials &	effects of alloying elements (Si, Mn, Ni, Cr,
	Metallurgy	Mo, W, Al) on the structure.
		4. Students will be able to compare different
		type of phase diagram for binary system like
		eutectic, peritectic, eutectoid, type.
		5. Students will be able to design different
		alloying elements by using the different types
		of heat treatment process.

		1. Students will be able to define the various
		crystal structures.
		2. Students will be able to explain the basic
		concept of heat treatment.
		3. Students will be able to apply various
		methods for the preparation of specimens for
	BTME-307	microstructure examination.
	Engineering	4. Students will be able to compare different
	Materials &	heating temperature and heating time while
	Metallurgy Lab	the heat treatment process.
		5. Students will be able to create different
		mechanical properties by changing the
		quenching medium while heat treatment
		processes.
		6. Students will be able to judge the ferrite and
		pearlite constituents in the given specimen.
		1. Graduates will be able to define the concepts
		of strain energy, spring, various cylinders,
		and stresses in beam.
		2. Graduates will be able to describe various
		theory of failure.
	BTME-401	3. Graduates will be familiarizing the use of
20	Strength of	strain energy, theories of failure, cylinders,
	Materials-2	and rotational discs.
		4. Graduates will be able to distinguish various
		theories of failure, thin and thick cylinder.
		5. Graduates will be able to solve problems
		related to strain energy, theories of failure,
		cylinders, stresses in beams, rotational discs.

		1. Students will be able to define the basics of
		kinematic links, kinematic chains and other
		concepts of kinematics of machines.
		2. Students will be able to understand kinetics
		of machines, balancing of masses and design
	BTME-402	of gears & gear trains.
		3. Students will apply various concepts of
	Theory of Machines-2	gyroscopic effect, gears and force analysis.
	wacnines-2	4. Students will analyze how to design machine
21		components.
		5. Graduates will be able to synthesize the
		kinetics of machines.
		6. Students will able to evaluate the knowledge
		gained from kinetics of machines.
		1. Students will be able to understand balancing
	BTME-408 Theory of	of masses and design of gears and gear trains.
		2. Students will gain knowledge of kinematic
		synthesis and different applications of
	Machines Lab	gyroscopic effect.
		1. Students will be able to define fundamentals
		of fluid mechanics; fluid static, fluid
		kinematics, fluid dynamic.
		2. Students will be able to explain various types
22	D#MED 400	of flows, working of various Pressure and Flow
	BTME-403	Measurement devices.
	Fluid Mechanics	3. Students will be able to solve problems
		related to fluid static, fluid kinematics, fluid
		dynamic and dimensional analysis.
		4. Students will be able to analysis pattern of
		Flow inside the pipe and over the plate.

1		1 041
		1. Students will be able to recognize
		the various types of flows.
		2. Students will understand the concept of
		buoyancy, metacentric height and able to find
		metacentric height.
	BTME-406	3. Students will be able to measure the
	Fluid Mechanics	discharge by Venturimeter, orifice meter and
	Lab	notches and find the coefficients of discharges
		for them.
		4. Students will be able to measure the losses/
		friction coefficients in pipe lines at various
		conditions like sudden expansion, sudden
		contraction, bend etc.
		1. Students will be able to define various types
		of compressor, gas turbine cycle and jet
	BTME-404 Applied Thermodynamics-	propulsion system.
		2. Students will be able to explain the working
		of various types of compressors, gas turbine
		and jet propulsions.
		3. Students will understand the uses of
		compressors, gas turbine and jet propulsion.
23		4. Students will be able to thermodynamic
		analysis of various types of compressor, gas
	2	turbines and jet propulsions.
		5. Students will be able to distinguish between
		various types of compressor, gas turbines and
		jet propulsions.
		6. Students will be able to evaluate the
		performance various types of compressor, gas
		turbines and jet propulsions.

		To be able define the concept of manufacturing.  To be able to describe the principle energtion.
	BTME-405	2. To be able to describe the principle operation and capability of various metal cutting, metal forming and machine tools.
	Manufacturing	3. To be able to explain the importance of
	Processes-2	process variables controlling these processes.
		4. To be able to judge the different types of the
24		metal machining and forming processes
		needed for the manufacturing of various
		geometrical shapes of products.
		1. Students will be able to understand the
	BTME-407	importance of the manufacturing processes.
	Manufacturing	2. Students will be able to select a suitable metal
	Processes Lab	casting and metal joining processes to
		fabricate an engineering product.
		1. Students will be able to define numerical
		techniques.
		2. Students will able to explain the graphical
		representation of sine and cosine functions.
		3. Students will be able to solve differential
	D#1414 F00	equations and real life problems with the help
25	BTAM-500 Mathematics-3	of numerical methods.
		4. Students will be able to compare functions of
		real variables and complex variables.
		5. Students will be able to develop an idea about
		the convergence of solution of heat equation,
		wave equation in one dimension and two
		dimensions.

		6. Students will be able to judge the complexity
		of differential equation whether it is solve by
		ordinary method or with the help of Laplace
		transforms
		1. Students will be able to understand the
		meaning of machine design and various types
		of machine design processes.
		2. Students will be able to explain the design of
		various types of fasteners like riveted joint,
		bolted joint and welded joint under various
	BTME-501	loading conditions.
		3. Students will be able to apply the design of
26	Design of Machine	rigid and flexible coupling for torque transmission.
	Elements-1	
	Elements-1	4. Students will be able to distinguish between
		various types of cotter and knuckle joints.
		5. Students will be able to develop the skill to
		design different types of transmission shafts,
		<ul><li>axles, links, levers and pipe joints.</li><li>6. Students will be able to judge the</li></ul>
		effectiveness of various types of design
		processes.
	DTME 500	1. To be able to define various CAD/CAM
	BTME-502	devices.
07	Computer aided	2. To be able to describe engineering
27	Design	components using various modeling
	And	techniques.
	Manufacturing	3. To be able to demonstrate and develop CAM
		programs.

	BTME-506 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing Lab	<ol> <li>To analyze the basics of computer aided process planning.</li> <li>To be able to judge various manufacturing techniques using computer.</li> <li>Students will be able to do 2D modelling.</li> <li>Students will be able to do 3D modelling.</li> <li>Students will be able to do assembling and drafting with proper mating conditions and interference checking.</li> <li>Students are able to define the basic</li> </ol>
28	BTME-503 Mechanical Measurement and Metrology	<ol> <li>Students are able to define the basic principles of measurements and various types of standards of measurement used in industry.</li> <li>Students will be able to illustrate static and dynamic characteristics of measurement systems.</li> <li>Students will be able to apply calibration to various measuring systems in order to overcome errors.</li> <li>Students will be able to categorize the linear, angular measurement devices.</li> <li>Students will be able to gain knowledge of various types of sensors and transducers and their role in instrumentation.</li> <li>Students will able to recommend the various pressure, flow, temperature measurement devices required in manufacturing or process industry.</li> </ol>

	BTME-507 Mechanical Measurement and Metrology Lab.  BTME-504	<ol> <li>Students will be able to understand the concepts and fundamental of measurement.</li> <li>Students will be able to understand the concept the usage of measuring instrument and calibration.</li> <li>Students will able to explain the basic need, scope and social impact of Automation and Robotics in the engineering world.</li> <li>Students will be able to describe the construction detail and working of various</li> </ol>
29	Industrial Automation and Robotics	<ul> <li>parts used in automation system.</li> <li>3. Students will be able to design and construct the different automation system to bring innovation in the various organization of the world.</li> <li>4. Students will efficiently apply the automation system in manufacturing industries at their respective demand in working process.</li> </ul>
	BTME-508 Industrial Automation and Robotics Lab	<ol> <li>Students will be able to define various types of hydraulic and pneumatic circuits.</li> <li>Students will be able to describe the working of various types of hydraulic and pneumatic valves.</li> <li>Students will be able to construct various types of circuits by using different types of direction control valves.</li> </ol>
		4. Students will be able to compare different types of robotic end effectors.

		1. Students will be able to use their depth
		knowledge and skills of Automobile
		Engineering to pursue successful
		professional career in Automobile Industry.
		2. Students will be able to explain the working
	BTME-505	of shock absorbers
	Automobile	3. Students will be able to identify and solve
	Engineering	automobile engineering problems
		4. Students will be able to compare different
20		types of wheels and tyres.
30		5. Students will be able to judge formation of
		automobile pollution and various control
		techniques.
		1. Students will have the ability to understand
		the troubleshooting in cooling system of an
	BTME-509	automotive vehicle.
	Automobile	2. Students will be able to replace the piston
	Engineering Lab	rings.
		3. Students will be able to measure various
		steering geometry.
		1. Students will be able to define and design
		various types of belt, rope, chain and gear
		drives.
	BTME-601	2. Students will be able to describe the various
31	Design of	1 1
	Machine	3. Students will gain the knowledge to design
	Elements-II	various types of slider and roller bearings.
		4. Students will be able to compute the energy
		stored in a flywheel and will able to design
		flywheel.

		5. Students will be able to analyze and design
		various types of springs
		6. Students will have the ability to design
		various types of clutches and brakes.
		1. Students will be able to define quality, total
		quality management and Total Quality
		Management Models.
		2. Students will be able to understand the
		objectives of total quality management, total
		quality, and total quality control.
		3. Students will be able to analyze the
	DE/ME-2.5	applications of benchmarking, planning
32	Total Quality	process to control the quality of product.
	Management	4. Students will be able to do analysis of
		standards required for quality management
		and quality control.
		5. Students will be able to synthesis just in time
		system and total employee involvement.
		6. Students will be able to evaluate that how to
		obtain the Excellence in manufacturing
		/services.
		1. Students will be able to define the non-
		conventional machining processes.
	DE/PE 2.0	2. Students will be able to explain the
33	Design Of Non	characteristics of non traditional machining.
	Traditional	3. Students will be able to apply various non
	Machining	traditional machining processes.
		4. Students will be able to compare various non
		traditional machining processes.

		5. Students will be able to develop mathematical
		model relating MRR with non traditional
		machining processes.
		6. Students will be able to evaluate the best non
		traditional machining process from various
		non traditional process related to particular
		job.
		1. To be able to understand concepts and
		fundamental laws of different mode heat
		transfer.
	BTME-602	2. To identify and solve the conduction
	Heat Transfer	convention & radiation related problems.
		3. To analyze and interpret data with the
		empirical correlations for free and forced
		convention & radiation related problems.
		1. Students will understand and apply the
34		fundamental law (Fourier law, Newton law of
		cooling, Stefan Boltzmann law) of heat
		transfer to solve and simplify the real
	BTME-605	situation in engineering application.
	Heat Transfer	2. Students will be able to identify and analyse
	Lab.	the result of experiments and recognize the
		trends of output of the experiments.
		3. Students will able to recognize the various
		types heat exchange devices and their
	DWMD CCC	applications in industry.
35	BTME-603	1. Graduates will be able to define concept of
	Fluid Machinery	fluid machinery.

		2. Graduates will be able to describe working
		construction and operation of various
		turbines.
		3. Graduates will be familiarizing with the uses
		of various fluid machineries.
		4. Graduates will be able to distinguish various
		turbine and pumps and hydraulic machinery.
		5. Graduates will be able to solve problems
		related to work done and gain efficiency.
		6. Graduates will be able to design turbine by
		varying parameters.
		1. Students will be able to analyze the working
		of the hydraulic ram.
		2. Students will be able to analyze the working
		of the Francis turbine.
		3. Students will be able to analyze the working
	BTME-606	of the reciprocating pump.
	Fluid Machinery	4. Students will be able to working of the pelton
	Lab.	turbine.
		5. Students will be able to analyze the working
		of centrifugal fan/ blower.
		6. Students will be able to understand the
		working of Hydroelectric Power Station.
		1. Students will be aware of the mathematical
	BTME-604	background for the different numerical
	Statistical and	methods introduced in the course.
36	Numerical	2. Students will be able to explain the different
	Methods in	numerical methods to solve the algebraic
	Engineering	equations and to solve system of linear and
		non linear equations.

		3. Students will be able to use different
		numerical methods for interpolation,
		differentiation, integration, solving set of
		ordinary and partial differential equations.
		4. Students will be able to analyze data with the
		help of probability distributions.
		5. Students will be able to develop rational
		thinking, by which they can able to create
		programs in computer languages.
		6. Students will be able to judge the difference
		between analytic methods and numerical
		methods.
		1. The students will be able to define the concept
		of management and principles of
		management.
		2. The students will be able to explain the
		concept of organization and various types of
	BTME-801	organization.
	Industrial	3. Graduates may understand and solve the
37	Engineering an	problems of management planning & decision
	Management	making.
	Management	4. The students will be able to analyze the
		problem of plant layout and location.
		5. The students will be able to designing
		organizational structure.
		6. The students will be able to judge the
		productivity and value engineering.

	BTME-802 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	<ol> <li>Students will able to understand the basic concept and fundamental of refrigeration and air conditioning system.</li> <li>Students will able to identify &amp; solve the cooling load of refrigeration and air conditioning system.</li> <li>Students will able to analyse the rate and state of air supply to air conditioning space by using the psychometric charts.</li> </ol>
38	BTME-804 Refrigeration & Air Conditioning lab	<ol> <li>Students will be able to explain various elements of a vapour compression refrigeration system.</li> <li>Students will be able to explain the working of domestic refrigerator and electrolux refrigerator.</li> <li>Students will be able to calculate cooling load for a large building.</li> <li>Students will be able to explain the working of window type room air conditioner.</li> <li>Students will be able to explain the working of water cooler.</li> </ol>
39	BTME-803 Mechanical Vibrations	<ol> <li>Students will be able to define the basics of vibration.</li> <li>To be able to understand the various types of vibration.</li> <li>To be able to solve the problems related to single, double and multi degree of freedom systems.</li> </ol>

	<ul> <li>4. Students will be able to compare the various types of vibration absorbers.</li> <li>5. Students will be able to explain the multi degree of freedom and continuous systems.</li> </ul>
	<ol> <li>Students will be able to verify the relation of simple pendulum.</li> <li>Students will be able determine the radius of gyration 'k' of a given compound pendulum and given bar by using bi-flier suspension.</li> </ol>
BTME-805  Mechanical  Vibrations lab	<ul> <li>3. Students will be able to solve natural frequency of torsional vibration of single rotor system.</li> <li>4. Students will be able to compare natural frequencies single rotor system and two rotor systems.</li> <li>5. Student will be able to explain the working of</li> </ul>
IT 500 40 Industrial Training	vibration absorber.  1. Ability to acquire and apply fundamental principles of science and engineering.  2. Capability to communicate effectively.  3. Ability to identify, formulate and model problems and find engineering solution based on a systems approach.  4. Ability to conduct research in the chosen fields of engineering.

	1	
		5. Understanding of the importance of
		sustainability and cost-effectiveness in design
		and developments of engineering solution.
		6. Ability to be a multi-skilled engineer with
		good technical knowledge, management,
		leadership and entrepreneurship skills.
		7. Awareness of the social, cultural, global and
		environmental responsibility as an engineer.
		8. Capability and enthusiasm for self-
		improvement through continuous
		professional development and life-long
		learning.
		1. Students will be able to define the functions
		of human resource management within
		organizations.
		2. Students will be able to understand the
		current issues, trends, practices, and
		processes in HRM.
		3. Students will be able to analyze the role
	HU - 251	human resources manager in an
41	Human Resource	organization.
	Management	4. Students will be able to do Job analysis &
		design.
		5. Students will be able to synthesis of Problem
		related to human resource challenges and
		Methods of Recruitment.
		6. Students will be able to evaluate personnel
		management and human resources
		management.

e job rious erent and d in
d in e job rious Ferent s and
e job rious Terent
rious Gerent
rious Gerent
erent and
and
and
d in
rious
uring
rious
op for
, p 101
es of
uses/
ig the
the
all
strial
ution
์ เ

	<ul> <li>4. In order to improve the research and development activity based on the engineering applications.</li> <li>5. To modify the design and development of product is based on engineering applications.</li> <li>6. To evaluate the performance/efficiency of product/apparatus and apply the engineering knowledge, management, leadership and technical skills.</li> </ul>
BTME-IT Software Training	<ol> <li>To apply the fundamental principles of Computer graphic lab during the software training.</li> <li>Use the tool (Auto CAD/CAM) effectively in the industrial operation, drafting a new product and modify accordingly as per their requirements.</li> <li>In order to improve the research and development activity based on the CAD/CAM applications.</li> <li>To modify the design and develop a product as per current market conditions.</li> <li>To evaluate the performance of product by computational fluid dynamics, stress, fatigue analysis during the software training.</li> </ol>

		1. Students will be able to design various types
		of components involving the aspects like
		manufacturing, casting/forging etc.
		2. Students will be able to describe the various
		fabrication processes and techniques.
		3. Students will gain the knowledge to design
		core mechanical
		equipments/members/components/machine
44	BTME - 607	parts.
	Minor Project	4. Students will be able to compute the various
		aspects needed in the design of mechanical
		parts/components which involves
		manufacturing, fabrication etc.
		5. Students will be able to analyze and design
		various types of aspects used in the design
		process of their major project.
		6. Students will have the ability to explain any
		positive gain in the project made.
		1. Students will be able to design various types
		of components involving the aspects like
		manufacturing, casting/forging etc.
		2. Students will be able to describe the various
	BTME - 806	fabrication processes and techniques.
45	Major Project	3. Students will gain the knowledge to design
	major Project	core mechanical
	4	equipments/members/components/machine
		parts.
		4. Students will be able to compute the various
		aspects needed in the design of mechanical
	1	

parts/components	which	involves
manufacturing, fabric	cation etc.	
5. Students will be able	to analyze	and design
various types of aspe	ects used in	the design
process of their major	r project.	
6. Students will have the	ne ability to e	explain any
positive gain in the pr	roject made.	

## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

## **Program Outcome**

Students will have

- An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering
- An ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data
- An ability to design a system, component, or process to meet desired need
  within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social,
  political, ethical, health and safety, manufacture ability, and sustainability
- An ability to function on multidisciplinary teams
- An ability to identify, formulates, and solve engineering problems.
- An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- An ability to communicate effectively.
- The broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental, and societal context.
- A recognition of the need for, and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- A knowledge of contemporary issues
- An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- A knowledge and understanding of the management and finance concepts to estimate and manage projects in multidisciplinary environments.

## **Program Specific Outcomes**

• **Working with Instruments**: Appreciate working of electronic equipment/systems guided by practical experience and theoretical fundamental knowledge of Electronics & Communication Engineering.

- Extrapolating Domain Knowledge: Ability to provide solutions to real-world problems in the field of Electronics & Communication Engineering by extrapolating the fundamental knowledge of electronic devices, circuits, embedded & communication systems.
- **Innovation and Design Ability**: Innovative thinking and ability to design and/or improve products and/or systems for the society and industry for better utilization, human safety and reduced cost.

## **Course Outcomes of ECE Department (2018 Onwards)**

Serial No.	Course Code and Name	Course outcomes
		COUT 1 Students will learn the mathematical
		tools needed in evaluating multiple integrals and
		their usage
		COUT 2 Students will learn the effective
		mathematical tools for the solutions of
		differential equations that model physical
		processes.
		COUT 3 Students will learn the tools of
	BTAM-303-	differentiation and integration of functions of a
1	18 Mathematics-3	complex variable that are used in various
		techniques dealing engineering problems.
		COUT 4 Students will be able to introduce the
		solution methodologies for second order Partial
		Differential Equations with applications in
		engineering.
		COUT 5 Students should be able to provide an
		overview of probability and statistics to
		engineers.

		Students will demonstrate the ability to:
		1. Understand physics of semiconductors and
		behavior of charge carriers within
		semiconductors
		2. Understand the working of semiconductor
	BTEC-301-18	diodes supported with mathematical
	Electronic Devices	explanation.
		3. Understand the working of BJT and MOSFET
		with their equivalent small signal models.
		4. Understand the chemical processes used in
		fabrication of integrated circuits.contemporary
2		issues and there remedies, implementations.
		Student will demonstrate the ability to:
		1. Realize use of diodes in circuits with proper
		understanding to their working.
	3BTEC-311-18	2. Understand characteristics & working of BJT
	Electronics Devices	in different configurations.
	Lab	3. Understand characteristics & working of
		MOSFET in circuits.
		4. Think and design working circuits based on
		diodes, BJTs and MOSFETs.
		Ctrydont 11 domeonaturate the electric
-		Student will demonstrate the ability to:
		1. Apply concepts of Boolean algebra for
	BTEC-302-18 Digital	handling logical expressions.
		2. Understand working and realization of
		combinational circuits.
		3. Understand working flip-flops and use them in
		designing of sequential circuits.

	4. Understand fundamental concepts of logic
	families and architectural of programmable
	devices.
	5. Use HDL programming tool for simulation of
	combinational & sequential circuits.
	Student will demonstrate the ability to:
	1. Understand characteristics & wave
5 BTEC-303-18	propagation through transmission lines
	2. Understand Maxwell's equations for
Electromagnetic Waves	electromagnetic waves
waves	3. Characterize uniform plane wave
	4. Calculate reflection and transmission of waves
	at media interface
	Student will demonstrate the ability to:
	1. Realize combinational circuits using logic
	gates.
6 BTEC-312-18 Digita	1 2. Realize sequential circuits using logic gates.
System Design Lab	3. Write & simulate VHDL programs for
	combinational & sequential circuits.
	4. Think and design working projects using
	digital 74XX ICs.
	Student will be able to:
	1. Analyze linear networks using network
	theorems.
BTEC-304-18 Networl	2. Use Laplace transform to analyze transient &
7 <b>Theory</b>	steady state response of linear networks.
,	3. Comprehend network parameters to analyze
	two port networks.
	4. Realize one port networks using Foster's and
	Cauer's methods

		Student will be able to:
		1. Understand the biasing of transistors and
		analyze BJT/FET amplifiers
8	BTEC-401-18 Analog	2. Analyze various rectifier and amplifier circuits
	Circuits	3. Analyze sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal
		oscillators
		4. Understand various types of Power Amplifiers
		Student will demonstrate the ability to:
		1. Understand architecture &functionalities of
		different building block of 8085 microprocessor.
	BTEC-402-	2. Understand working of different building
	18Microprocessors and	blocks of 8051 microcontroller.
	Microcontrollers	3. Comprehend and apply programming aspects
9		of 8051 microcontroller.
		4. Interface & interact with different peripherals
		and devices.
		Student will be able to:
		1. Understand operations like searching,
		insertion, deletion, traversing on linear Data
		Structures and to determine their computational
		complexities
	9 BTCS-301-18 Data	2. Understand operations like searching,
	Structures and	insertion, deletion, traversing on various non
	Algorithm	linear Data Structures and to determine their
		computational complexities
		3. Write algorithms for Selection Sort, Bubble
		Sort, Insertion Sort, Quick Sort, Merge Sort,
		Heap Sort and compare their performance in
		term of Space and Time complexity.

		4. Apply appropriate Data Structure as per
		specific problem definition.
	10 BTEC-403-18 Signals & Systems	Students will demonstrate the ability to:  1. Mathematically characterize different types of signals and systems.  2. Analyze the behavior of linear-shift invariant systems.  3. Apply concepts of Fourier and Laplace Transforms to analyze continuous-time signals and systems.  4. Investigate discrete-time signals and systems using Discrete-Time Fourier and Z-Transforms and simple Probability concepts
11	EVS 101-18 Environment Sciences	1. Students will enable to understand environmental problems at local and national level through literature and general awareness.  2. The students will gain practical knowledge by visiting wildlife areas, environmental institutes and various personalities who have done practical work on various environmental Issues.  3. The students will apply interdisciplinary approach to understand key environmental issues and critically analyze them to explore the possibilities to mitigate these problems.  4. Reflect critically about their roles and identities as citizens, consumers and environmental actors in a complex, interconnected world

		Student will demonstrate the ability to:
		1. study and verify the characteristics of
		diodes/BJTs in circuits with proper
		understanding to their working.
	BTEC-411-18 Analog	2. Understand frequency response & working of
12	Circuits Lab	various types of Oscillators.
	Circuits Lab	3. Understand characteristics & working of
		Power amplifiers.
		4. Think and design working circuits based on
		diodes, BJTs and MOSFETs. communication
		signal strength.
		Student will be able to:
		1. Write programs for common arithmetic
		operations with 8-bit/16-bit numbers using
		8085.
	BTEC-412-18	2. Write programs for transfer, sort block of data
13	Microprocessors and	with 8085/8086 processor(s).
	Microcontrollers Lab	3. Write programs for controlling stepper and DC
		motors using Microprocessor(s).
		4. Write programs to generate waveforms and
		interface ADC and DAC using of 8051
		Microcontroller.
		Students will demonstrate the ability to:
		1. Analyze and compare different analog
	BTEC-501-18 Analog and Digital Communication	modulation schemes for their efficiency and
14		bandwidth
		2. Analyze the behavior of a communication
		system in presence of noise
		3. Investigate pulsed modulation system and
		analyze their system performance

		4. Analyze different digital modulation schemes
		and can compute the bit error performance
		Students will demonstrate the ability to
		1. Represent signals mathematically in
	15 BTEC-502-18	continuous and discrete time and frequency
	Digital Signal	domain
	Processing	2. Get the response of an LSI system to different
		signals 3. Design of different types of digital
		filters for various applications
		Students will demonstrate the ability to:
		1. Understand Differential and Cascade
		Amplifiers
	BTEC-503-18 Linear	2. Know the basics, working and characteristics
	Integrated Circuits	of Op-Amps
	integrated Circuits	3. Investigate various applications of Op-amps
		4. Understand some specialized Op-Amps
		5. Interpretation of Data Sheets and their
16		Applications thereof.
		Students will demonstrate the ability to
		1. Characterize a system and find its study state
		behaviour
	17 BTEC-504-18	2. Investigate stability of a system using different
	Control Systems	tests
		3. Design various controllers
		4. Solve linear, non-linear and optimal control
		problems
18		Students will demonstrate the ability to
	BTEC-905C-18	1. understand the process of VLSI fabrication
	VLSI/ULSI Technology	2. Investigate the Oxidation processes for
		VLSI/ULSI device fabrication

		3. Learn about the environment for VLSI/ULSI
		technology
		4. Understand Lithography and deposition
		processes.
		Student will demonstrate the ability to:
		1. study the basic concepts of Project
	10 PMRO FOE 10	Management.
	19 BTEC-505-18	2. learn about Project selection and organisation.
	Project Management	3. understand Project planning and scheduling.
		4. learn about Project Monitoring, control and
		performance.
		Student will demonstrate the ability to:
		1. study and verify the characteristics and
	BTEC-511-18 Analog	output waveforms of AM, FM, PCM
	and Digital	2. study and compare noise in AM and FM
	Communication	systems
	Laboratory	3. investigate the output responses of PAM, PCM,
20		PSK, FSK, MSK.
		Student will demonstrate the ability to:
		1. Write programs to develop various signals.
	21 BTEC-512-18	2. Write programs to generate standard
	Digital Signal	sequences
	Processing Laboratory	. 3. Develop programs to verify convolution
		4. Develop programs to design various filters.
2.5		Student will demonstrate the ability to:
22	BTEC-513-18 Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	1. study and investigate the configurations of
		Differential amplifiers. B.Tech Electronics &
		Communication Engineering (ECE) Study
		Scheme and Syllabus 2018 & Onwards Board of
		Studies Electronics & Communication
	J	

		Engineering, Affiliated colleges, IKGPTU
		(18/05/2021)
		2. measure the performance parameters of am
		OP-Amp. 3. use Op-Amps for various
		applications.
		Students will demonstrate the ability to:
		1.Understand the basic elements of Cellular
		Radio Systems and its design
	23BTEC-601-	2.Learn about the concepts Digital
	18Wireless	communication through fading multipath
	Communication	channels
	Communication	3.Understand various Multiple Access
		techniques for Wireless communication
		4.Know about the Wireless standards and
		systems
34		Students will demonstrate the ability to:
5-		1.Explain the functions of the different layer of
		the OSI Protocol
		2.Describe the function of each block of wide-
		area networks (WANs), local area networks
	BTCS-504-	(LANs) and Wireless LANs (WLANs)
	18Computer Networks	3.Develop the network programming for a given
		problem related TCP/IP protocol
		4.Learn about DNS DDNS, TELNET, EMAIL, File
		Transfer Protocol (FTP), WWW, HTTP, SNMP,
		Bluetooth, Firewalls using open source available
		software and tools.
	BTEC-602-18Optical	Students will demonstrate the ability to:
35	Fibres and	1.Understand the basics of Optical
	Communication	Communication and Optical fibres

		2.Learn about the Optical Transmitters and
		Receivers
		3.Expalin the Light wave Architecture and
		systems
		4.Ability to explain the manufacturing,
		modulation and wave mixing in Optical
		Communication
		Students will demonstrate the ability to:
		1.Understand the working and operation of
		various Microwave Tubes and Microwave
		Solidstate devices.
	BTEC-603-	2.Learn about various important Microwave
36	18Microwave and	Components and the Microwave measurements
	Antenna Engineering	that can be carried out.
		3.Explain the basic concepts and types of
		Antennas and its regions.
		4.Describe the important concepts of Antenna
		Arrays and Antenna Aperture.
		Students will demonstrate the ability to:
		1. Get familiar with the concepts of CMOS and
		RF circuit designs.
	36 BTEC-906C-	2. Explore the design methods of RF receivers
37	18CMOS and RF	and transmitters.
	Circuit Design	3. Understand the concepts of Mixed signal
		design.
		4. Use the design methods of Receivers and
		Transmitters

	BTEC-611-18Optical Fibres and Communication Lab	light detectors  3. To know methods of slicing and connecting techniques of optical fibres  4. To study different types of losses in optical fibres  5. To know applications of optical fibres.
38	BTEC-612- 18Microwave and Antenna Engineering Lab	Students will demonstrate the ability to:  1. Learn about general Microwave components and Microwave bench.  2. Measure common parameters related to Microwave Oscillator(s).  3. Determine frequency and wavelength of waveguides.  4. Measure and plot radiation patterns of various types of Antennas
39	BTEC-907C- 18Robotics and Embedded Systems	<ol> <li>Ability to understand basic concept of robotics.</li> <li>To analyze Instrumentation systems and their applications to various</li> <li>To know about the differential motion, add statics in robotics</li> <li>To know about the various path planning techniques.</li> </ol>

		5. To know about the dynamics and control in
		robotics industries.
		Students will demonstrate the ability to:
		1. Understand the concepts and various
		processes related to VLSI
	BTEC-908C-18VLSI	2. Understand the VLSI Circuit Design
	Design	processes and Gate level design
		3. Learn about VHDL Synthesis and the tools
		involved
		4. Describe about CMOS Testing techniques
		Student will be able to
40		• Learn about the basic architecture of 32-bit
		microcontrollers
		• Understand hardware interfacing concepts to
	41 BTEC-909C-	connect digital as well as analog sensors while
	18Embedded System	ensuring low power considerations.
	Design	• Reviews and implement the protocols used by
		microcontroller to communicate with external
		sensors and actuators in real world.
		• Understand Embedded Networking concepts
		based upon connected MCUs
		After the successful completion of the course
		students will be to understand the different
		dimensions of Indian Political System.
42	BTMC-101-18Indian	They will be aware about their duties towards
	Constitution	the fellow citizens.
		Students will be able to challenges of the
		democratic institutions and theoretical aspects
		of the state and its organs.

43	BTN	IC-102-
18Essence	of	Indian
Traditional	Kno	wledge

- -Ability to understand connect up and explain basics of Indian traditional Knowledge in Modern scientific perspective.
- -Ability to understand connects up and explain basics of Indian traditional Knowledge in Modern scientific perspective.

#### DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

# **Program Outcome**

The Program Objectives developed for B.Tech for Information Technology are:

- Graduates will utilize their expertise and experience to solve Information Technology problems in industry.
- Graduates will be leading professionals, innovators and entrepreneurs in the development and deployment of software, information systems and information management tools.
- Graduates will carry out their assignment in industry with social awareness and responsibility.
- Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- Graduates will have the academic background to be successful in graduate studies.
- Graduates will be able to pursue career paths in teaching or research.

# **Program Specific Outcomes**

- Design, develop and test computer programs for world-wide network of computers to provide solutions to practical world problems.
- Use and apply current technical concepts and practices in the core Information Technologies of human computer interaction, database management, programming and networking.
- Efficiently integrate IT-based solutions into the user environment.

## **Course Outcomes of IT Department**

Serial No.	Course Code and Name	Course Outcomes
1.	BTIT301-18	CO1: For a given algorithm student will able to
	Data Structure	analyze the algorithms to determine the time and
	& Algorithms	computation complexity and justify the correctness;
		CO2: Student will be able to handle operation like
		searching, insertion, deletion, traversing on various

		Data Structures and determine time and		
		computational complexity;		
		CO3: Student will able to write an algorithm		
		Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion Sort, Quick		
		Sort, Merge Sort, Heap Sort and compare their		
		performance in term of Space and Time complexity;		
		CO4: Students will be able to choose appropriate		
		Data Structure as applied to specific problem		
		definition.		
		CO5: Demonstrate the reusability of Data Structures		
		for implementing complex iterative problems.		
	BTIT303-18	CO1. Improve practical skills in designing and		
	Data Structure	implementing basic linear data structure algorithms.		
& Algorithms CO2. Improve practical skills in design				
	Lab	implementing Non-linear data structure algorithms.		
		CO3. Use Linear and Non-Linear data structures to		
		solve relevant problems.		
		CO4. Choose appropriate Data Structure as applied		
		to specific problem definition.		
		CO5. Implement Various searching algorithms and		
		become familiar with their design methods.		
2.	BTIT302-18	CO1: Identify classes, objects, members of a class		
	Object	and the relationships among them needed to solve a		
	Oriented	specific problem;		
	Programming	CO2: Demonstrate the concept of constructors and		
		destructors. And create new definitions for some of		
		the operators; CO3: Create function templates,		
		overload function templates;		
		CO4: Understand and demonstrate the concept of		
		data encapsulation, inheritance, polymorphism with		

		virtual functions.		
		CO5: Demonstrate the concept of file operations,		
		streams in C++ and various I/O manipulators.		
	BTIT304-18	CO1. Develop classes incorporating object-oriented		
	Object	techniques.		
	Oriented	CO2. Design and implement object-oriented		
	Programming	concepts of inheritance and polymorphism.		
	Lab	CO3. Illustrate and implement STL class of		
		containers and need for exceptions to handle errors		
		for object oriented programs. CO4. Design and		
		implement any real world based problem involving		
		GUI interface using object-oriented concepts.		
3.	BTES301-18	CO1: Understand functional block diagram of		
	Computer	microprocessor; CO2: Apply instruction set for		
	Architecture	Writing assembly language programs.		
		CO3: Design a memory module and analyze its		
		operation by interfacing with the CPU.		
		CO4: Classify hardwired and micro programmed		
		control units.		
		CO5: Understand the concept of pipelining and its		
		performance metrics.		
4.	BTAM304-18	CO1: Understand the functions of several variables		
	Mathematics	that are essential in most branches of engineering.		
	Paper-III	CO2: Apply multiple integrals to deal with areas and		
	(Calculus and	volumes of various structures which are quite		
	Ordinary	significant in real world.		
	Differential	CO3: Formulate and solve engineering problems		
	Equations)	related to convergence, infinite series, power series		
		and Taylor series.		

8.	BTIT402-18	CO1: Explain basic operating system concepts such
		networking commands.
		CO6: Troubleshoot the networks by using various
		configuration commands
		CO5: Configure routers using various router
		networks using the subnetting.
		tool using various network devices and topologies.  CO4: Understand IP addressing and configure
		CO3: Create and configure networks in packet tracer
		cables and know how to test these cables.
	Networks Lab	network topologies. CO2: Create various networking
	Computer	tools and also understand the implementation of
	BTIT404-18	CO1: Know about the various networking devices,
		software and tools.
		Bluetooth, Firewalls using open source available
		Transfer Protocol (FTP), WWW, HTTP, SNMP,
		CO4: Configure DNS DDNS, TELNET, EMAIL, File
		problem related TCP/IP protocol.
		CO3: Develop the network programming for a given
		and Wireless LANs (WLANs).
		area networks (WANs), local area networks (LANs)
	Networks	CO2: Describe the function of each block of wide-
7.	Computer	the OSI Protocol.
7.	BTIT401-18	processes.  CO1: Explain the functions of the different layer of
		quality, cost and effectiveness of the project and the
		COUT5: Students should be able to measure the
		software.

		CO2: Distinguish concepts related to processes,
		threads, process scheduling, race conditions and
		critical sections.
		CO3. Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms,
		deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.
		CO4. Examine and categorize various memory
		management techniques like caching, paging,
		segmentation, virtual memory, and thrashing.
		CO5. Design and implement file management
		system.
		CO6. Appraise high-level operating systems concepts
		such as file systems, disk-scheduling algorithms and
		various file systems.
	BTIT405-18	CO1. Understand and implement basic services and
	Operating	functionalities of the operating system.
	Systems Lab	CO2. Analyze and simulate CPU Scheduling
		Algorithms like FCFS, Round Robin, SJF, and
		Priority.
		CO3. Implement commands for files and directories.
		CO4. Understand and implement the concepts of
		shell programming.
		CO5. Simulate file allocation and organization
		techniques.
		CO6. Understand the concepts of deadlock in
		operating systems and implement them in
		multiprogramming system.
9.	BTIT403-18	CO1. For a given algorithms analyze worst-case
	Design and	running times of algorithms based on asymptotic
	Analysis of	analysis and justify the correctness of algorithms.
	Algorithms	
	_	

		000 F -1-1- 1				
		CO2. Explain when an algorithmic design situation				
		calls for which design paradigm (greedy/ divide and				
		conquer/backtrack etc.).				
		CO3. Explain model for a given engineering problem,				
		using tree or graph, and write the corresponding				
		algorithm to solve the problems.				
		CO4. Demonstrate the ways to analyze				
		approximation/randomized algorithms (expected				
		running time, probability of error).				
		CO5. Examine the necessity for NP class based				
		problems and explain the use of heuristic				
		techniques.				
	BTIT406-18	CO1. Improve practical skills in designing and				
	Design and	implementing complex problems with different				
	Analysis of	techniques.				
	Algorithms Lab	CO2. Understand comparative performance of				
		strategies and hence choose appropriate, to apply to				
		specific problem definition.				
		CO3. Implement Various tree and graph based				
		algorithms and become familiar with their design				
		methods.				
		CO4. Design and Implement heuristics for real world				
		problems.				
10.	EVS101-18	CO1: Students should be able to attain knowledge of				
	Environmental	components of environment and multidisciplinary				
	Studies	nature of the subject.				
		CO2: Students should be able to get awareness				
		regarding importance, types and conservation of				
		natural resources.				

		CO3: Students should be able to get an overview of			
		structure and function of ecosystem as well as the			
		deep knowledge of biodiversity, its importance for			
		mankind and conservation techniques.			
		CO4: Students should be able to analyze the types			
		and causes of pollution, solid waste management,			
		nuclear waste and e waste and how to deal with			
		natural disasters.			
		CO5: Students should be able to get clear idea of			
		sustainable development, various strategies to			
		conserve water such as watershed management and			
		rainwater harvesting, value education, human rights			
		and environmental ethics.			
		CO6: Students should be able to get aware of			
		population related problems in India and various			
		programmes launched by Indian government related			
		to population and environment protection.			
11.	HSMC101-18	CO1: Students should be able to attain knowledge of			
	Development	multidisciplinary nature of the subject.			
	of Societies	CO2: Students should be able to understand the			
		Relation between Human being and Society.			
		CO3: Students should be able to get aware of			
		Different models of Governing system and their			
		comparative study			
12.	BTCS401-18	CO1. To be able to express logical sentence in terms			
	Discrete	of predicates, quantifiers, and logical connective.			
	Mathematics	CO2. To derive the solution for a given problem using			
		deductive logic and prove the solution based on			
		logical inference.			

		CO3. For a given a mathematical problem, classify				
		its algebraic structure.				
		CO4. To evaluate Boolean functions and simplify				
		expressions using the properties of Boolean algebra.				
		CO5. To develop the given problem as graph				
		networks and solve with techniques of graph theory.				
13.	BTIT501-18	CO1: Understand a formal notation for strings,				
	Formal	languages and machines.				
	Language &	CO2: Design finite automata to accept a set of				
	Automata	strings of a language.				
	Theory	CO3: Design context free grammars to generate				
		strings of context free language.				
		CO4: Write the hierarchy of formal languages,				
		grammars and machines.				
		CO5: Distinguish between computability and non-				
		computability and Decidability and undecidability.				
14.	BTIT502-18	CO1: Write relational algebra expressions for that				
	Database	query and optimize the Developed expressions.				
	Management	CO2: Design the databases using ER method and				
	Systems	normalization.				
		CO3: Construct the SQL queries for Open source and				
		Commercial DBMS-MYSQL, ORACLE, and DB2.				
		CO4: Determine the transaction atomicity,				
		consistency, isolation, and durability.				
		CO5: Implement the isolation property, including				
		locking, time stamping based on concurrency control				
		and Serializability of scheduling.				
	BTIT505-18	CO1: This practical will enable students to retrieve				
		data from relational databases using SQL.				
		add from foldhoridi databases using byb.				
L	<u> </u>					

	Database	CO2: students will be able to implement generation				
	management	of tables using datatypes.				
	System lab	CO3: Students will be able to design and execute the				
		various data manipulation queries.				
		CO4: Students will also learn to execute triggers,				
		cursors, stored procedures etc.				
15.	BTIT503-18	CO1. Understand the features of Java such as				
	Programming	operators, classes, objects, inheritance, packages				
	in Java	and exception handling				
		CO2. Learn latest features of Java like garbage				
		collection, Console class, Network interface, APIs				
		CO3.Acquire competence in Java through the use of				
		multithreading, applets				
		CO4. Get exposure to advance concepts like socket				
		and database connectivity				
	BTIT506-18	CO1. Implement the features of Java such a				
	Prog. In Java	opeartors, classes, objects, inheritance, packages				
	lab	and exception handling.				
		CO2. Design problems using latest features of Java				
		like garbage collection, Console class, Network				
		interface, APIs.				
		CO3. Develop competence in Java through the use of				
		multithreading, Applets etc.				
		CO4. Apply advance concepts like socket and				
		database connectivity, and develop project based on				
		industry orientation.				
		<i>J</i>				

16.	BTIT504-18	CO1: Understanding of Software process models			
	Software	such as the waterfall, prototyping and spiral models.			
	Engineering	CO2: Understanding of the role of project			
		management including planning, scheduling, risk			
		management, etc.			
		CO3: Understanding of object models, data models,			
		context models and behavioral models			
		CO4: Describe implementation issues such as			
		modularity and coding standards.			
		CO5: Understanding of software testing approaches			
		such as unit testing, integration testing and system			
		testing.			
	BTIT507-18	CO1: Select a software engineering process life cycle			
	Software	model.			
	Engineering	CO2: Define the requirements of the software.			
	Lab	CO3: Analyze the given specification into a design			
		CO4: Contrast the various testing and quality			
		assurance techniques.			
		CO5: Apply modern engineering tools for			
		specification, design, implementation, and testing			
17.	BTIT509-18	CO1. Explain the various digital crimes and			
	Cyber laws and	comprehend the basic features of these crimes.			
	IPR	CO2. Analyze how laws are enforced in the digital			
		and cyber environment and the challenges that are			
		forced in their enforcement.			
		CO3. Understand to identify what is a Protectable			
		Subject matter under Copyright Laws and what is			
		the manner of obtaining Copyright protection.			

		CO4. Gain expert knowledge in application of			
		various provisions of Copyright law to determine the			
		rights to which the IP holder will be entitled.			
	BTIT513-18	CO1: Students should be able to understand			
	Cyber laws and	working of various broad band communication			
	IPR lab	devices.			
		CO2: Students should be able to implement one			
		wireless application protocol and symmetric			
		encryption.			
		CO3: Students should be able to implement SET			
		protocol.			
18.	HSMC122-18	CO1: Students should be able to attain knowledge of			
	Universal	human resource functions within organizations.			
	Human values-	CO2: Students should be able to summarize and			
	2	restate the current issues, trends, practices, and			
		processes in HRM.			
		CO3: Students should be able to discuss the Problem			
		related to human resource challenges.			
		CO4: Students should be able to analyze the effective			
		written and oral communication skills.			
		CO5: Students should be able to generalize various			
		aspects of integration and maintenance function of			
		HRM			
19.	Industrial	CO1: Students should be able to identify, formulate			
	Training	and analyze complex engineering problems.			
		CO2: Students should be able to apply their			
		knowledge and skills to IT environment.			
		COUT3: Students should be able to use computing			
		and IT tools to improve efficiency and accuracy.			

are used to manage the task software.					
software.					
	1				
CO5: Students should be able	CO5: Students should be able to measure the				
quality, cost and effectiveness of the	he project and the				
processes.	1 3				
	processes.				
20. <b>BTCS601-18</b> CO1: Build concepts on lexical ana	CO1: Build concepts on lexical analysis.				
<b>Compiler</b> CO2: Understand strategies of syn	CO2: Understand strategies of syntax analysis.				
<b>Design</b> CO3: Learn techniques of In	CO3: Learn techniques of Intermediate code				
generation.					
CO4: Understand code design is	ssues and design				
code generator.					
CO5: Design and develop optimized	CO5: Design and develop optimized codes.				
BTCS604-18 CO1: Students should be able to	CO1: Students should be able to design a lexical				
Compiler analyser.	analyser.				
<b>Design Lab</b> CO2: Students should be able to i	CO2: Students should be able to identify whether a				
given line is a comment or not,	given line is a comment or not, whether a given				
identifier is valid or not.	identifier is valid or not.				
CO3: Students should be able t	CO3: Students should be able to implement the				
lexical analyzer using JLex, flex	lexical analyzer using JLex, flex or other lexical				
analyzer generating tools	analyzer generating tools				
21. <b>BTCS602-18</b> CO1: Build intelligent agents for s	search and games				
Artificial CO2: Solve AI problems by	CO2: Solve AI problems by learning various				
Intelligence algorithms and strategies.					
CO3: Understand probability as	a tool to handle				
uncertainity.					
CO4: Learning optimization and inf	ference algorithms				
for model learning					

		CO5: Design and develop programs for an			
		reinforcement agent to learn and act in a structured			
		environment			
	BTCS 605-18	CO1: Students should be able to conduct			
	Artificial	uninformed and informed search.			
	Intelligence	CO2: Students should be able to construct a			
	Lab	Bayesian network from given data.			
		CO3: Students should be able to reinforcement			
		learning in a grid world.			
22.	BTCS 618-18	CO1: Analyse methods and theories in the field of			
	Machine	machine learning.			
	Learning	CO2: Analyse and extract features of complex			
		datasets.			
		CO3: Deploy techniques to comment for the			
		Regression.			
		CO4: Comprehend and apply different classification			
		and clustering techniques.			
		CO5: Understand the concept of Neural Networks			
		and Genetic Algorithm			
	BTCS619-18	CO1: Students should be able to Implement data			
	Machine	pre-processing.			
	Learning Lab	CO2: Students should be able to Simulate Multiple			
		Linear Regression.			
		CO3: Students should be able to Deploy Support			
		Vector Machine, Apriori algorithm			
23.	BTCS404	CO1: Students should be able to recognise basic			
	Microprocessor	concepts of microprocessor and assembly language			
	and Micr-	programming.			
	controller				

CO2: Students should be able to describe the architecture of the Intel 8085, 8251,825, 8086,Motorola 68000 and Pentium microprocessed and its various applications  CO3: Students should be able to use the various instructions & data formats and addressing model like data transfer operations, arithmetic operation logical operations and branch operations of 808.	5, or us es			
8086,Motorola 68000 and Pentium microprocessor and its various applications  CO3: Students should be able to use the various instructions & data formats and addressing model like data transfer operations, arithmetic operations.	or us es			
and its various applications  CO3: Students should be able to use the various instructions & data formats and addressing model like data transfer operations, arithmetic operations.	us es			
CO3: Students should be able to use the various instructions & data formats and addressing modelike data transfer operations, arithmetic operation	es			
instructions & data formats and addressing mode like data transfer operations, arithmetic operation	es			
like data transfer operations, arithmetic operation				
	s,			
logical operations and branch operations of 808				
	35			
and 8086 microprocessors.				
CO4: Students should be able to develop the simp	CO4: Students should be able to develop the simple			
arithmetic and logical programs with the help	of			
8085 and 8086 microprocessor kit				
CO5: Students should be able to work with seve	en			
segment LED, MCTS, traffic light system and steppe	er			
motor controller.	motor controller.			
24. <b>BTIT610-18</b> CO1: Formulate information security governance	<u></u> е,			
<b>Cryptography</b> and related legal and regulatory issues.				
and Network CO2. Devices how threats to an organization as	re			
Security discovered, analyzed, and dealt with.				
CO3. Evaluate network security threats an	hd			
countermeasures.	Iu			
BTIT618-18 CO1. Construct network security designs using	200			
	•			
Cryptography available secure solutions (such as PGP, SSL, IPSe	c,			
and Network etc)				
Security CO1. Acquire the knowledge of advanced securi	•			
issues and technologies (such as DDoS attac	2k			
detection and containment, and anonymou	เร			
communications)	ļ			

#### DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

## **Program Outcome**

Students will have

- a) An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering
- b) An ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data
- c) An ability to design a system, component, or process to meet desired need within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety, manufacturability, and sustainability
- d) An ability to function on multidisciplinary teams
- e) An ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems
- f) An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility
- g) An ability to communicate effectively
- h) The broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental, and societal context
- i) A recognition of the need for, and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- j) A knowledge of contemporary issues
- k) An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- l) A knowledge and understanding of the management and finance concepts to estimate and manage projects in multidisciplinary environments.

### **Program Specific Outcomes**

- **PSO 1 :** The ability to acquire and update knowledge continuously and offer engineering solutions to meet the environmental and societal needs.
- **PSO 2:** The graduates will plan, produce detailed drawings, write specification, and prepare cost estimates.
- **PSO3:** To develop and design sustainable and smart infrastructure considering the global environmental challenges.

# **Course Outcomes of CE Department**

S. No	Course Code and Name	Course outcomes
1	BTCE-301- 18 Surveying & Geomatics	COUT 1 Understand the concept, various methods and techniques of surveying COUT 2 Compute angles, distances and levels for given area COUT 3 Apply the concept of tachometry survey in difficult and hilly terrain. COUT 4 Select appropriate instruments for data collection and survey purpose COUT 5 Analyze and retrieve the information from remotely sensed data and interpret the data for survey.  COUT 6 Understand the concepts related to GIS and GPS and analyze the geographical data.
	BTCE302-18 Solid	COUT 1 Understand the concept of static equilibrium, deformations, and material constitutive behaviour.  COUT 2 Describe the concepts of stress, strain and elastic behaviour of materials including Hooke's law relationships to analyze structural members subjected to tension, compression and torsion.  COUT 3 Apply the concept of Mohr's circle in the stress/strain calculations.  COUT 4 Develop SFD and BMD for different type of beams subjected to different types of loads  COUT 5 Plot elastic curves for beams undergoing

			displacemen	ts und	der o	different	loadings
			COUT 6 Und	lerstand t	the beha	avior of co	olumns and
			struts under	axial load	ding.		
			COUT 1 Und	derstand	the basi	c terms u	sed in fluid
			mechanics	and	its	broad	principles
			COUT 2 Est	imate the	e forces	induced o	on a plane/
			submerged				bodies
			COUT 3	Form	ulate	expression	ons using
			dimensionles	ss approa	ach and	l able to	determine
			design para	ameters	by cı	reating	replica of
			prototype	at	app	ropriate	scale.
	BTCE-303- 18	Fluid	COUT 4 A	oply the	continu	ity, mom	entum and
	Mechanics		energy princi	ples and	design t	he pipelir	nes used for
		water si	upply	or	sewage	under	
		different				situation.	
		COUT 5 Ca	lculate dı	rag force	e exerted	by fluid on	
		the body of	varying s	hapes a	nd able t	o minimize	
		them.					
			COUT 6 Des	sign and a	addressi	ng proble	ms in open
		channel (line	ed/ unlin	ed) of d	lifferent s	shapes and	
			size optimally	y as per s	site cond	lition.	
			COUT 1 Un	derstand	the bas	sic result	s on vector
			function, the	ir propert	ties and	fields so	as to apply
	BTAM-301-	18	them		for		solving
	Mathematics-III		problems		of	e	ngineering.
		Discrete					
	Mathematics)		COUT 2 F	ind lengt	th, area	and vol	ume using
		integral calcı	ulus that	is an in	nportant	application	
			in			е	ngineering.

		<b>COUT 3</b> Solve some real problems in engineering
		using Gauss Divergence and Stokes' theorem
		COUT 4 To formulate Laplace transform of
		functions and its applications to solve differential
		equations that form real
		life problems in engineering.
		ine problems in engineering.
		COUT F To formulate Fourier Series its properties
		<b>COUT 5</b> To formulate Fourier Series, its properties
		and its applications to solve problems in
		engineering.
		<b>COUT 1</b> Understand construction of diodes and
		their rectifier applications.
		cic <b>COUT 2</b> Appreciate the construction and working
	Electronics	&bipolar junction transistors and MOSFETs.
	applications in Ci	vil <b>COUT 3</b> Design Op-Amp IC based fundamental
	Engineering	applications.
		<b>COUT 4</b> Comprehend working of basic elements of
		digital electronics and circuits.
4		COUT 1 Introduction to what constitutes Civil
		Engineering
		COUT 2 Understanding the vast interfaces this
	HSMC-132- 18 Ci	field has with the society at large
		COUT 3 Providing inspiration for doing creative
	Engineering-	and innovative work for the benefit of the society
	Introduction, Societal	<b>COUT 4</b> Need to think innovatively to ensure
	Global Impact	Sustainability
		<b>COUT 5</b> Highlighting the depth of engagement
		possible within civil engineering and exploration of

		various possibilities of a
		career in this field .
		COUT 1 Assess horizontal & vertical angles by
		Theodolite.
		COUT 2 Survey the area using different methods
		of plane tabling and compass survey and to adjust
	BTCE-306-	the compass traverse graphically.
		<b>COUT 3</b> Compute the reduce levels using various
	18 Surveying Geomatics Lab	methods of leveling.
	Geomatics Lab	COUT 4 Predict the location of any point
		horizontally and vertically using Tachometry.
		<b>COUT 5</b> Setting out curves in the field.
		COUT 6 Use electronic survey instruments. curve
		for steel in torsion.
		COUT 1 Select appropriate pressure measuring
		device under different condition of flow.
		<b>COUT 2</b> Determine the stability of a floating body.
		COUT 3 Understand and apply Bernoulli's
	BTCE-307- 18 F1	theorem practically.
5	BTCE-307- 18 Fluid Mechanics Lab	<b>COUT 4</b> Find discharge of fluid through pipe,
		orifices and in open channel.
		COUT 5 Estimate the major and minor losses in
		pipe.
		COUT 6 Estimate the various elements and
		energy losses in hydraulic jump.
	BTCE-308- 18 Solid Mechanics Lab	<b>COUT 1</b> Understand the importance of physical
		properties of steel.
6		COUT 2 Identify and comprehend code provisions
		for testing different properties of steel.
		COUT 3 Develop stress-strain curve for axial

		compression, axial tension and shear.
		COUT 4 Assess hardness and impact strength of
		steel.
		COUT 5 Assess flexural strength of a given
		material.
		COUT 6 Evaluate fatigue and impact strength of
		steel.
		COUT 1 Overall Personality
	BMPD- 301-18	8 <b>COUT 2</b> Aptitude (Technical and General)
	Mentoring and	d <b>COUT 3</b> General Awareness (Current Affairs and
	professional	GK)
7	development	COUT 4 Communication Skills
		<b>COUT 5</b> Presentation Skills
		COUT 1 Visualize things/ concepts and express
		<b>COUT 1</b> Visualize things/ concepts and express the thoughts in the form of sketches, models, etc
		the thoughts in the form of sketches, models, etc
		the thoughts in the form of sketches, models, etc  COUT 2 Create a well organized document using
	BTCE- 332-18Training -	the thoughts in the form of sketches, models, etc  COUT 2 Create a well organized document using computers
	BTCE- 332-18Training -	the thoughts in the form of sketches, models, etc  COUT 2 Create a well organized document using computers  COUT 3 Work in teams
	BTCE- 332-18Training -	the thoughts in the form of sketches, models, etc  COUT 2 Create a well organized document using computers  COUT 3 Work in teams  I COUT 4 Acknowledge the work of other in a
	BTCE- 332-18Training -	the thoughts in the form of sketches, models, etc  COUT 2 Create a well organized document using computers  COUT 3 Work in teams  I COUT 4 Acknowledge the work of other in a consistent manner  COUT 5 Understanding of ethical and professional issues
	BTCE- 332-18Training -	the thoughts in the form of sketches, models, etc  COUT 2 Create a well organized document using computers  COUT 3 Work in teams  I COUT 4 Acknowledge the work of other in a consistent manner  COUT 5 Understanding of ethical and

		<b>COUT 1</b> Understand the relevance of different
		properties of constituent materials on properties of
		Ī - I
		concrete.
		<b>COUT 2</b> Understand the behavior and durability
		aspects of concrete under different loading and
		exposure conditions.
	BTCE-401- 18 Concrete	COUT 3 Understand the issues involved in
	Technology	production and use of concrete.
		<b>COUT 4</b> Design of concrete mixes as per BIS
8		specifications.
		<b>COUT 5</b> Understand various testing methods for
		concrete and their applicability.
		<b>COUT 6</b> Knowledge of special type of non-
		conventional concretes.
		<b>COUT 1</b> Appraisal about the role of materials in
		civil engineering
		COUT 2 Introduce common measurement
		instruments, equipments and devices to capture
	D#GD 400 10 N/ / 11	the material response under
	BTCE-402- 18 Materials,	loading
	Testing & Evaluation	<b>COUT 3</b> Exposure to a variety of established
		material testing procedures/techniques and the
		relevant codes of practice
		•
		, and the second
		report.

		<b>COUT 1</b> Understand the interaction among
		various processes in the hydrologic cycle.
		<b>COUT 2</b> Calculate the average annual rainfall of
		any area using the rain gauge data and inter-
		relations of various
		parameters as infiltration, evapotranspiration etc
		<b>COUT 3</b> Understand the various component of
	BTCE-403- 18Hydrology	hydro graphs and able to estimate the run off.
9	& Water Resources	<b>COUT 4</b> Find the water requirement for different
	Engineering	crops and able to proposed appropriate method of
		applying water.
		<b>COUT 5</b> Understand the distribution system of
		canal and various components of irrigation
		system.
		COUT 6 Classify dams and spillways, their
		problems and able to determine forces exerted by
		fluid on dams.
		<b>COUT 1</b> Appreciate the importance of different
		modes of transportation and characterize the road
		transportation.
10		COUT 2 Alignment and geometry of pavement as
		per Indian Standards according to topography.
	BTCE-404-	COUT 3 Assess the properties of highway
	18Transportation	materials in laboratory
	Engineering	COUT 4 Understand the importance of railway
		infrastructure planning and design.
		COUT 5 Identify the functions of different
		component of railway track.
		<b>COUT 6</b> Outline the importance of Airport
		Infrastructure

	Г	loored to the
		<b>COUT 1</b> Identify various types of disasters, their
		causes, effects & mitigation measures.
		<b>COUT 2</b> Demonstrate the understanding of
		various phases of disaster management cycle and
		create vulnerability and risk maps.
		<b>COUT 3</b> Understand the use of emergency
	BTCE-405- 18 Disaster	management system to tackle the problems.
	Preparedness &	<b>COUT 4</b> Discuss the role of media, various
		agencies and organisations for effective disaster
	riammig	management.
		COUT 5 Design early warning system and
		understand the utilization of advanced
		technologies in disaster management.
		COUT 6 Compare different models for disaster
		management and plan & design of infrastructure
		for effective disaster management.
		<b>COUT 1</b> Students will enable to understand
		environmental problems at local and national
		level through literature and
	EVS-101- 18Environmental Science	general awareness.
		COUT 2 The students will gain practical
		knowledge by visiting wildlife areas,
		environmental institutes and various
		personalities who have done practical work on
11		various environmental Issues.
		<b>COUT 3</b> The students will apply interdisciplinary
		approach to understand key environmental
		issues and critically analyze them to explore the
		possibilities to mitigate these problems.
		possisinaes to imagate these problems.

		COUT 4 Reflect critically about their roles and
		identities as citizens, consumers and
		environmental actors in a complex,
		interconnected world.
		<b>COUT 1</b> Evaluate properties of building
		materials, such as cement and aggregates.
		COUT 2 Conduct experiments and check the
		acceptance criteria (if any).
		COUT 3 Design concrete mixes as per BIS
12	BTCE-406- 18 Concrete	provisions.
	Testing Lab	<b>COUT 4</b> Analyze the properties of concrete in
		fresh and hardened state.
		COUT 5 Create a well organized document and
		present the results appropriately.
		<b>COUT 6</b> Understand and apply non destructive
		testing (NDT) for evaluating concrete quality.
		<b>COUT 1</b> Characterize the pavement materials as
		per the Indian Standard guidelines.
		<b>COUT 2</b> Evaluate the strength of subgrade soil by
		CBR test.
	BTCE-407-	COUT 3 Conduct experiments to evaluate
13	18Transportation Lab	aggregate properties.
		<b>COUT 4</b> Determine properties of bitumen
		material and mixes
		<b>COUT 5</b> Evaluate the pavement condition by
		rough meter and Benkelman beam test.

		COUT 6 Create a well organized report and
		present the results appropriately
		COUT 1 Survey camp of an area (2 weeks)
		COUT 2 Hands-on-training of modern surveying
		equipment such as Digital Theodolite, Total
		Stations, Autolevel,
	BTCE-432-18 Training-I	and GPS.
		<b>COUT 3</b> On-site application of traversing, etc. for
		preparation of topographical maps of an area.
		<b>COUT 4</b> – 4 week Summer Internship in Industry/
14		Construction site/ Appropriate workplace
		COUT 1 Part - A (Class Activities)- Expert and
		video lectures ,Aptitude Test ,Group Discussion
	BMPD- 401-18	Quiz (General/Technical) , Presentations by the
	Mentoring and	lstudents ,Team building Exercises.
	professional	COUT 2 Part – B (Outdoor Activities)
	development	,Sports/NSS/NCC ,Society Activities of various
		students chapter i.e. ISTE, SCIE, SAE, CSI,
		Cultural Club, etc.
		COUT 1 The basic concepts of geological
		processes and their importance in civil
		Engineering
		<b>COUT 2</b> Identification of rocks and minerals and
15	BTCE- 501-18	Stheir characteristics
	Engineering Geology	<b>COUT 3</b> Significance of geological structures and
		processes in civil engineering projects
		COUT 4 Site characterization and geologic
		considerations in construction.

		<b>COUT 1</b> Appreciate the role of earthquake forces
	DTOE 500 10 Elements	in structural design of building.
	BTCE-502-18 Elements of Earthquake Engineering	<b>COUT 2</b> Apply various codal provisions related to
		seismic design of buildings.
		COUT 3 Acquire new basic knowledge in
		earthquake engineering.
		<b>COUT 1</b> An understanding of modern construction
		practices
		COUT 2 A good idea of basic construction
		dynamics- various stakeholders, project
		objectives,
		<b>COUT 3</b> processes, resources required and project
		economics
	BTCE-503-18	COUT 4 A basic ability to plan, control and
	Construction	monitor construction projects with respect to time
16	Engineering &	and cost
	Management	<b>COUT 5</b> An idea of how to optimise construction
		projects based on costs
		COUT 6 An idea how construction projects are
		administered with respect to contract structures
		and issues.
		COUT 7 An ability to put forward ideas and
		understandings to others with effective
		communication processes
		<b>COUT 1</b> Understand the impact of humans on
	BTCE-504-18 Environmental Engineering	environment and environment on humans
		<b>COUT 2</b> Be able to identify and value the effect
		of the pollutants on the environment:
		atmosphere, water and soil.
		<b>COUT 3</b> Be able to plan strategies to control,

		modulos and manitor nativities
		reduce and monitor pollution.
		<b>COUT 4</b> Be able to select the most appropriate
		technique for the treatment of water, wastewater
		solid waste and contaminated air.
		<b>COUT 5</b> Be conversant with basic environmental
		legislation.
		<b>COUT 1</b> The students will be able to apply their
		knowledge of structural mechanics in addressing
		design problems of
	BTCE-505-18 Structural	structural engineering
	Engineering	<b>COUT 2</b> They will possess the skills to analyse
		and design concrete and steel structures
		COUT 3 They will have knowledge of structural
		engineering.
		<b>COUT 1</b> Comprehend the various geotechnical
		field challenges and understand their
	BTCE-506-18 Geotechnical Engineering	fundamental, index and engineering
17		properties and then use (apply) the soil as an
		engineering material.
		<b>COUT 2</b> Investigate and write the laboratory
		reports for soil design properties and parameters
		by apply the concept of
		permeability, total and effective stress approaches
		in soil strength determination
		<b>COUT 3</b> Apply the various specifications of
		compaction of soils in the construction of
		highways and earthen dams.
		<b>COUT 4</b> Able to apply the knowledge of
		consolidation, soil deformation parameters, and
		calculate settlement magnitude and
		Ĭ

		rate of settlement.
		COUT 5 Design the embankment slopes and
		check the stability of finite slopes.
		<b>COUT 1</b> Determination of in-situ density by core
		cutter method and Sand replacement method.
18		COUT 2 Determination of Liquid Limit & Plastic
		Limit.
		COUT 3 Determination of specific gravity of soil
		solids by pyconometer method.
		COUT 4 Grain size analysis of sand and
		determination of uniformity coefficient (Cu) and
	BTCE-507-18	coefficient
	Geotechnical Lab	of curvature (Cc),Compaction test of soil.
		<b>COUT 5</b> Determination of Relative Density of soil.
		<b>COUT 6</b> Determination of permeability by
		Constant Head Method.
		<b>COUT 7</b> Determination of permeability by
		Variable Head method.
		COUT 8 Unconfined Compression Test for fine
		grained soil,Direct Shear Test ,Triaxial Test ,Swell
		Pressure Test .

		COUT 1 To measure the pH value of a water/waste
	BTCE-508-18 Environmental	water sample.
		<b>COUT 1</b> To determine optimum Alum dose for
		Coagulation.
		<b>COUT 1</b> To find MPN for the bacteriological
		examination of water.
		<b>COUT 1</b> To find the turbidity of a given waste
	Engineering Lab	water/water sample
		COUT 1 To find B.O.D. of a given waste water
		sample.
		COUT 1 To measure D.O. of a given sample of
		water.
19		COUT 1 Deflection of a simply supported beam
		and verification of Clark-Maxwell's theorem.
	BTCE-509-18 Structural	COUT 2 To determine the Flexural Rigidity of a
		given beam.
		<b>COUT 3</b> Deflection of a fixed beam and influence
		line for reactions.
		<b>COUT 4</b> Deflection studies for a overhang beam
		and influence line for reactions.
		<b>COUT 5</b> Structural Drawings of Reinforced
		Concrete Elements such as Beams, Slabs.
		COUT 6 Structural Drawings of Steel Elements
		such as Connections, Tension Members,
		Compression Members, Beams.
	BMPD-501-18 Mentoring	<b>COUT 1</b> Part – A (Class Activities)- Expert and
	and professional development	video lectures ,Aptitude Test ,Group Discussion
		,Quiz (General/Technical) , Presentations by the
	•	students ,Team building Exercises.

		<b>COUT 2</b> Part – B (Outdoor Activities)
		Sports/NSS/NCC ,Society Activities of various,
		students chapter i.e. ISTE, SCIE, SAE, CSI,
		Cultural Club, etc.
		COUT 1 Have an idea of basic principles and
		elements of economics in general.
		COUT 2 Be able to carry out and evaluate
		benefit/cost, life cycle and breakeven analyses on
		one or more
		economic alternatives.
		<b>COUT 3</b> Be able to understand the technical
		specifications for various works to be performed
	BTCE-601-18	for a project
21	Engineering Economics,	and how they impact the cost of a structure.
	Estimation &Costing	<b>COUT 4</b> Be able to quantify the worth of a
		structure by evaluating quantities of
		constituents, derive their
		cost rates and build up the overall cost of the
		structure.
		<b>COUT 5</b> Be able to understand how competitive
		bidding works and how to submit a competitive
		bid
		proposal.
		<b>COUT 1</b> Understand the methods of surface and
		subsoil exploration and to prepare investigation
	PECE-602A-18 Foundation Engineering	report.
22		<b>COUT 2</b> Estimate the stresses in soils and bearing
	r ouriaction Bilginooring	capacity of soil for shallow foundation.
		<b>COUT 3</b> Design various types of shallow
1	1	foundation and to estimate settlement. 4

and solve problems related with pile foundation.  COUT 1 To evaluate the basic design considerations for different types of bridge structure.  COUT 2 To analyse the concrete and steel bridges as per the various loading standards of India.  COUT 3 To design the main structure of the concrete and steel bridges.  COUT 4 To design the various types sub-structure and bearings for a bridge.  COUT 5 To demonstrate the various construction and maintenance methods for a bridge structure.  COUT 1 To make Civil Engineering students able PECE-604E-18 Contract o analyze.  COUT 2 Evaluate and design construction contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and threadshing			COUT 4 Apply the concepts of deep foundation
considerations for different types of bridge structure.  COUT 2 To analyse the concrete and steel bridges as per the various loading standards of India.  COUT 3 To design the main structure of the concrete and steel bridges.  COUT 4 To design the various types sub-structure and bearings for a bridge.  COUT 5 To demonstrate the various construction and maintenance methods for a bridge structure.  COUT 1 To make Civil Engineering students able PECE-604E-18 Contract to analyze.  Management  COUT 2 Evaluate and design construction contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			and solve problems related with pile foundation.
PECE-603F-18 Bridge  23  PECE-603F-18 Bridge  Engineering  PECE-603F-18 Bridge  COUT 3 To design the main structure of the concrete and steel bridges. COUT 4 To design the various types sub-structure and bearings for a bridge. COUT 5 To demonstrate the various construction and maintenance methods for a bridge structure.  COUT 1 To make Civil Engineering students able PECE-604E-18 Contract to analyze.  Management  COUT 2 Evaluate and design construction contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			COUT 1 To evaluate the basic design
COUT 2 To analyse the concrete and steel bridges as per the various loading standards of India.  COUT 3 To design the main structure of the concrete and steel bridges.  COUT 4 To design the various types sub-structure and bearings for a bridge.  COUT 5 To demonstrate the various construction and maintenance methods for a bridge structure.  COUT 1 To make Civil Engineering students able PECE-604E-18 Contract to analyze.  Management  COUT 2 Evaluate and design construction contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			considerations for different types of bridge
as per the various loading standards of India.  COUT 3 To design the main structure of the concrete and steel bridges.  COUT 4 To design the various types sub-structure and bearings for a bridge.  COUT 5 To demonstrate the various construction and maintenance methods for a bridge structure.  COUT 1 To make Civil Engineering students able PECE-604E-18 Contract to analyze.  Management  COUT 2 Evaluate and design construction contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			structure.
PECE-603F-18 Bridge Engineering  COUT 3 To design the main structure of the concrete and steel bridges.  COUT 4 To design the various types sub-structure and bearings for a bridge.  COUT 5 To demonstrate the various construction and maintenance methods for a bridge structure.  COUT 1 To make Civil Engineering students able PECE-604E-18 Contract to analyze.  Management  COUT 2 Evaluate and design construction contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			<b>COUT 2</b> To analyse the concrete and steel bridges
Engineering  COUT 3 To design the main structure of the concrete and steel bridges.  COUT 4 To design the various types sub-structure and bearings for a bridge.  COUT 5 To demonstrate the various construction and maintenance methods for a bridge structure.  COUT 1 To make Civil Engineering students able PECE-604E-18 Contract to analyze.  Management  COUT 2 Evaluate and design construction contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  System  BTCS402-18- Operationg Systerm  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and		PECE-603F-18 Bridge	as per the various loading standards of India.
concrete and steel bridges.  COUT 4 To design the various types sub-structure and bearings for a bridge.  COUT 5 To demonstrate the various construction and maintenance methods for a bridge structure.  COUT 1 To make Civil Engineering students able PECE-604E-18 Contract to analyze.  Management  COUT 2 Evaluate and design construction contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and	23	_	COUT 3 To design the main structure of the
and bearings for a bridge.  COUT 5 To demonstrate the various construction and maintenance methods for a bridge structure.  COUT 1 To make Civil Engineering students able PECE-604E-18 Contract to analyze.  Management  COUT 2 Evaluate and design construction contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and		80	concrete and steel bridges.
COUT 5 To demonstrate the various construction and maintenance methods for a bridge structure.  COUT 1 To make Civil Engineering students able PECE-604E-18 Contract to analyze.  Management  COUT 2 Evaluate and design construction contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			<b>COUT 4</b> To design the various types sub-structure
24 COUT 1 To make Civil Engineering students able PECE-604E-18 Contract to analyze.  Management  COUT 2 Evaluate and design construction contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			
COUT 1 To make Civil Engineering students able PECE-604E-18 Contract to analyze.  Management  COUT 2 Evaluate and design construction contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			
PECE-604E-18 Contract to analyze.  Management  COUT 2 Evaluate and design construction contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  System  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			
Management  COUT 2 Evaluate and design construction contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			
contract documents.  COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and	24		
COUT 1 Explain basic operating system concepts such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and		Management	
such as overall architecture, system calls, user mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			
mode and kernel mode.  COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			
COUT 2 Distinguish concepts related to processes, threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			
threads, process scheduling, race conditions and critical sections.  System  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			
BTCS402-18- Operations System  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			
System  COUT 3 Analyze and apply CPU scheduling algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			
Systerm  algorithms, deadlock detection and prevention algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and	25		y
algorithms.  COUT 4 Examine and categorize various memory management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			
management techniques like caching, paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			
paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and			<b>COUT 4</b> Examine and categorize various memory
			management techniques like caching,
throshing			paging, segmentation, virtual memory, and
unasimig.			thrashing.

		COUT 5 Design and implement file management
		system;
		COUT 6 Appraise high-level operating systems
		concepts such as file systems, disk-scheduling
		algorithms and various file systems.
		COUT 1 Understand the basic elements of Cellular
		Radio Systems and its design
		COUT 2 Learn about the concepts Digital
	BTEC-601-18 - Wireless	communication through fading multipath
	Communications	channels
		COUT 3 Understand various Multiple Access
		techniques for Wireless communication
		COUT 4 Know about the Wireless standards and
		systems .
		<b>COUT 1</b> To understand the structure of
		executive, legislature and judiciary
		<b>COUT 2</b> To understand philosophy of
		fundamental rights and duties
	BTMC-101-18	<b>COUT 3</b> To understand the autonomous nature
	Constitution of India	of constitutional bodies like Supreme
26		Court and high court, controller and auditor
		general of India and election
		commission of India.
		<b>COUT 4</b> To understand the central and state
		relation, financial and administrative.
	BMPD-601-18 Mentoring	COUT 1 Part – A (Class Activities)- Expert and
	and Professional	
	Development	,Quiz (General/Technical), Presentations by the
		students ,Team building Exercises.

		COUT 2 Part – B (Outdoor Activities)
		,Sports/NSS/NCC ,Society Activities of various
		students chapter i.e. ISTE, SCIE, SAE, CSI,
		Cultural Club, etc.
		<b>COUT 1</b> Students will be able to define compelling
		and viable problems .
		COUT 2 Students will be able to develop skills to
		create practical solutions to identified problem.
		COUT 3 Students will be able to interpret the
		software lifecycle model and other artifacts
	DTOE 001 10	appropriate for problem.
	BTCE-801-18 SOFTWARE AND	COUT 4 Students will be able to identify and
		master tools required for the project.
	INDUSTRIAL TRAINING	COUT 5 Students will be able to plan and work
		systematically towards completion of a project
		works.
		COUT 6 Students will be able to develop the ability
		to explain and defend their work in front of an
		evaluation panel.
		COUT 1 Understand various materials and
		techniques used to construct pavements.
	DECE 701D 10	COUT 2 Design the bituminous pavement as per
27	PECE -701D-18-	standards.
	Highway Construction and Management	COUT 3 Design thickness and joints including
		drainage of concrete pavements.
		<b>COUT 4</b> Suggest maintenance of pavement.
		COUT 5 Conceptualize pavement management
		systems.

		COUT 1 Student should be able to make
		technology choice to deal with water quality
		issues, operate and maintain
	DECE 700D 10 December	working treatment systems and do
00	PECE-702B-18 -Rural	troubleshooting of the problems in these systems.
29	water Supply And onsite	<b>COUT 2</b> The student will be able
	Sanitation Systems	to apply the knowledge gained from the subject in
		EIA studies for water component and water
		pollution control
		strategies.
		COUT 1 Introduction toMetro systems
		Overview of Metro Systems; Need for Metros;
		Routing studies; Basic Planning and Financials.
	OECE-701-18-Open	
30	Elective – III(Metro	<b>COUT 2</b> Planning and Development
	system and Engg)	
		Overview and construction methods for: Elevated
		and underground Stations;
		Viaductpansandbridges;Undergroundtunnels;Dep
		ots;CommercialandServicebuildings.
		COUT 1 use information from wells, the
		topography of the ground and a water table
		contour map, to carry out the following: interpret
	PECE-703C-18- Ground	cross-sections,
	Water	COUT 2 calculate the thickness of the
		unsaturated zone,
		<b>COUT 3</b> the rate of groundwater flow; deduce the
		direction in which groundwater is flowing; and

	estimate the depth to the saline interface in a
	coastal area from the height of the water table
	COUT 1 To make them understand the concepts
	of Project Management for planning to execution
	of
	projects.
	<b>COUT 2</b> To make them understand the feasibility
	analysis in Project Management and network
	analysis tools for cost and time estimation.
project	<b>COUT 3</b> To enable them to comprehend the
	fundamentals of Contract Administration, Costing
	and
	Budgeting.
	COUT 4 Make them capable to analyze, apply and
	appreciate contemporary project management
	tools
	and methodologies in Indian context.
	COUT 1 To make the students understand the
	types of roles they are expected to play in the
HSMC-255 Profession	al <b>COUT 2</b> society as practitioners of the civil
Practice, Law &Ethics	engineering profession
	COUT 3To develop some ideas of the legal and
	practical aspects of their profession.
	<b>COUT 1</b> Individuals – Behaviour in an individual
BTMC-701-18	context
Management-	ICOUT 2 Groups/teams – Behaviour in a n
(Organizational	organizational context
Behaviour)	<b>COUT 3</b> Organizations – How do these artificial
	persons behave

#### DEPARTMENT OF MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

### **Program Outcome**

Students will have

- An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- An ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- An ability to design a system, component, or process to meet desired need
  within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social,
  political, ethical, health and safety, manufacturability, and sustainability.
- An ability to function on multidisciplinary teams.
- An ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems.
- An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- An ability to communicate effectively.
- The broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental, and societal context.
- A recognition of the need for an ability to engage in life-long learning.
- A knowledge of contemporary issues.
- An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- A knowledge and understanding of the management and finance concepts to estimate and manage projects in multidisciplinary environments.

### **Program Specific Outcomes**

PSO 1: Use of recent technology, skill and knowledge for computing practice with commitment on societal, moral values.

PSO 2: Work professionally with positive attitude as an individual or in multidisciplinary teams and communicate effectively.

PSO 3: Ability to enhance and develop techniques for independent and lifelong learning in computer application.

## Course Outcomes of Master of Computer Applications (2015 Onwards)

Serial	Course	Course Outcomes
No.	Code and	
	Name	
1.	MCA 101	COUT1: Students should be able to describe various I/O
	Informatio	Devices.
	n	COUT2: Students should be able to describe IT
	Manageme	Infrastructure.
	nt	COUT3: Students should be able to apply Management
		Information System.
		COUT4: Students should be able to apply Various
		automation tools like Word, Excel etc.
2.	MCA 102	COUT1: To learn programming from real world
	Object	examples.
	Oriented	COUT2: To understand Object oriented approach for
	Programmi	finding
	ng in C++	Solutions to various problems with the help of C++
		language.
		COUT3: To create computer based solutions to various
		real-world problems using C++
		COUT4: To learn various concepts of object oriented
		approach towards problem solving
		COUT5: To learn programming from real world
		examples.
		COUT6: To understand Object oriented approach for
		finding
3.	MCA 103	COUT1: Students will apply the knowledge of the
	Computer	computer registers and instructions for designing a
	Organizatio	basic computer system.

	n and	COUT2: Students will have a comprehend idea about the
	Assembly	register transfer languages and operations for designing
	Language	of a complete basic computer and its working.
		COUT3: Student will be able to apply the knowledge of
		input-output organization and different modes of data
		transfer.
		COUT4: Student will have an ability to analyze the
		design of a pipelined CPU and the concept of Parallel
		processing.
		COUT5: Students will learn about the designing of
		different types of control units.
		COUT6: A knowledge base to design and develop
		applications using assembly language.
		COUT7: The ability to combine assembly and high-level
		language modules.
4.	MCA 104	COUT1:Students will be able to understand basic
	Accounting	fundamentals of accounting.
	& Financial	COUT2: Students will be able to understand to
	Manageme	understand basic operations of business transactions
	nt	COUT3: Students will be able to understand basic
		banking operations.
		COUT4: Students will be able to understand final
		accounts and importance of accounting in business.
5.	MCA105	COUT1: Students should be able to speak in English, in
	Technical	real life situation.
	Communic	COUT2: Students should inculcate reading habits and
	ation	gain effective reading skills.
		COUT3: Students should learn more on active and
		passive vocabulary.
L		

		COLUMA: Otrodoute alected decides listening alaille for
		COUT4: Students should develop listening skills for
		academic and professional purpose.
		COUT5: Students should be able to comprehend
		scientific and technical English.
		COUT6: Students should develop writing skills to
		prepare CVs, letters and reports in formal and business
		situations.
		COUT7: Students should be able to analyze and
		interpret engineering problems expressed in English.
6.	MCA 106	COUT1: Design data-intensive applications using
	Software	cutting edge technologies tailored to the specific needs
	Lab- I	of any business scenario.
	(Informatio	COUT2: Implement the core aspects of information
	n	technology in a business.
	Manageme	COUT3: Understand the strategic and operational
	nt)	benefits of business models and technology applications.
		COUT4: Create the information management principles
		and tools to manage a business.
		CO5: Develop the knowledge for various Information
		Systems.
7.	MCA 107	COUT1: Students should be able to construct programs
	Software	using classes and objects.
	Lab –II	COUT2Students should be able to create programs
	(Object	using constructors, destructors and initializer list.
	Oriented	COUT3: Students should be able to develop operator
	Programmi	overloading and type casting programs.
	ng in C++)	COUT 4: Students should be able to demonstrate
	·	inheritance, polymorphism.

		COUT 5:Students should be able to design Templates
		and manipulation of files
		COUT 6: Students should be able to formulate file
		handling.
8.	MCA 201	COUT1: Knowledge of Sets, Relations and their
	Mathemati	properties with functions including Hashing functions.
	cal	COUT2: Gain Knowledge to reason mathematically
	Foundation	about basic data types and structures (such as
	s of	numbers, sets, graphs, and trees) used in computer
	Computer	algorithms and systems.
	Science	COUT3: Knowledge of model and analyze computational
		processes using analytic and combinatorial methods.
		COUT4: Gain knowledge to apply principles of discrete
		probability to calculate probabilities and expectations of
		simple random processes.
		COUT5: Knowledge of Matrix Algebra.
9.	MCA 202	COUT1: Students will be able to understand the
	Relational	structure of DBMS and how it is organized level by level.
	Database	COUT2: Students will be able to do SQL queries
	Manageme	thoroughly to store and retrieve data.
	nt System	COUT3: Students will be able to do PL/ SQL programs,
		cursors, triggers thoroughly.
		COUT4: Students will be able to do normalization to
		handle different types of anomalies.
		COUT5: Students will be able to handle different
		RDBMS.
10.	MCA 203	COUT1: Describe the usage of various data structures.
	Data	
	Structures	
	1	

	<b>!</b>	
		COUT2: Student will be able to handle operations like
		searching, insertion, deletion, traversing mechanism
		etc. on various data structures.
		COUT3: Student will be able to choose appropriate data
		structure as applied to specified problem definition.
		COUT4: Recognize the associated algorithms operations
		and complexity.
		COUT5: Develop computer programs to implement
		different data structures and related algorithms.
11.	MCA 204	COUT1: Describe the usage of various data structures.
	Data	COUT2: Student will be able to handle operations like
	Communic	searching, insertion, deletion, traversing mechanism
	ation and	etc. on various data structures.
	Networks	COUT3: Student will be able to choose appropriate data
		structure as applied to specified problem definition.
		COUT4: Recognize the associated algorithms operations
		and complexity.
		COUT5: Develop computer programs to implement
		different data structures and related algorithms.
12.	MCA 205	COUT1: Students should be able to Gain Knowledge
	Linux	about the basic operating system.
	Operating	COUT2: Students should be able to Understand the
	System	Linux Operating system.
		COUT3: Students should be able to understand the
		management of users.
		COUT4: Students should be able to learn different
		commands in LINUX.
		COUT5: Students should be able to Boot the system.
		COUT6: Students should be able to manage files, core
		system services and Printing.
	•	

13.	MCA 206	COUT1:Understand the basic concepts of DBMS.
	Software	COUT2:Formulate, using SQL, solutions to a broad
	Lab –III	range of query and data update problems.
	(Relational	COUT3:Demonstrate an understanding of normalization
	Database	theory and apply such knowledge to the normalization
	Manageme	of a database
	nt System)	COUT4:Understand the concept of Transaction and
		Query processing in DBMS.
14.	MCA 207	COUT1:Apply appropriate constructs of Programming
	Software	language, coding standards for application development
	Lab –IV	COUT2:Develop programming skills for solving
	(Data	problems.
	Structures)	COUT3:Apply appropriate searching and/or sorting
		techniques for application development.
15.	MCA 208	COUT1:Explain the fundamental concepts of open-
	Software	source operating system Linux
	Lab –V	COUT2: Understand the basic set of commands and
	(Based on	editors in Linux operating system.
	Linux	COUT3:Discuss shell programming in Linux operating
	operating	system
	system)	COUT4:Demonstrate the role and responsibilities of a
		Linux system administrator
		COUT5:Distinguish various filter and server commands
16.	MCA 301	COUT1: Students should be able to define database
	Database	administrator's roles and responsibilities and also able
	Administra	to install and upgrade database packages.
	tion	COUT2: Students should be able to implement business
		polices, database compression and also import and
		export the database.

	T	COLITZ: Students should be able to apply acquity	
		COUT3: Students should be able to apply security	
		methods against threats and restore or recover the	
		database.	
		COUT4: Students should be able to learn the monitoring	
		and optimizing performance of the database.	
17.	MCA 302	COUT1: Students should be able to have complete	
	Informatio	understanding of the security issues surrounding	
	n Security	networks.	
		COUT2:Students should be able to have detailed and	
		critical understanding of the concepts, issues, principles	
		and theories of computer network security	
		COUT3:Students should be able to have detailed and	
		practical understanding of formalisms for specifying	
		security related properties and validating them using	
		model checking	
		COUT5:Students should be able to have theoretical and	
		detailed practical knowledge of a range of computer	
		network security technologies as well as network	
		security tools and services	
		COUT6: Students should be able to understand and	
		apply the concepts for administrating a small company's	
		network.	
		COUT7: Students should be able to provide practical	
		experience of analyzing, designing, implementing and	
		validating solutions to computer network security	
		challenges using common network security tools and	
		formal methods.	
18.	MCA 303	COUT1: Students should be able to understand the	
	Software	basics of S/W engineering.	
	Engineerin		
<u> </u>			

	g& Project	COUT2: Students should be able to classify the various		
	Manageme	models.		
	nt	COUT3: Students should be able to apply the concept of		
		project management.		
		COUT4: Students should be able to analyze the software		
		using various testing methods.		
		COUT5: Students should be able to do quality control.		
19.	MCA 304	COUT1:Students will be able to write, compile & execute		
	Java	basic java program		
	Programmi	COUT2: The student will be able to learn the use of data		
	ng	types & variables, decision control structures: if, nested		
		if etc.		
		COUT3: The student will be able to use loop control		
		structures: do, while, for and will be able to create		
		classes and objects and use them in their program.		
		COUT4: The student will be able create and use threads,		
		handle exceptions and write applets.		
		COUT5: The student will be able to learn the use oops		
		concept i.e. data abstraction & data hiding,		
		encapsulation, inheritance, polymorphism.		
20.	MCA 305 A	COUT1:Students should be able to describe various		
	System	system programs.		
	Programmi	COUT2: Students should be able to assimilate as to how		
	ng	system programs like assemblers & compilers translate		
		source codes.		
		COUT3:Students should be able to discuss data		
		structures and algorithms behind system programs like		
		assemblers & compilers.		
		COUT4:Students should be able select appropriate		
		system-program design strategies to implement specific		

		system software, for example, whether to use single pass
		or two pass for assembler.
		COUT5:Students should be able to understand the
		design of various system software's like linker and
		loaders.
		COUT6:Students should be able to discuss various
		system programs like editors & debuggers
21.	MCA 306	COUT1: Understand, analyze and apply common SQL
	Software	statements including DDL, DML and DCL statements to
	Lab-VI [	perform different operations.
	Database	COUT2: Design different views of tables for different
	Administra	users and to apply embedded and nested queries.
	tion ]	COUT3:Design and implement a database for a given
		problem according to well-known design principles that
		balance data retrieval performance with data
		consistency.
		COUT4:Demonstrate and understand relational algebra
		in Database which is helpful to design related database
		software components.
		COUT5:Identify the user requirements from a typical
		business situation, and to document them.
22.	MCA 307	COUT1: Implement Core Java concepts.
	Software	COUT2: Solve computational problems using various
	Lab-VII	operators of Java.
	Java	COUT3: Design solutions to complex by handling
	-	
	Programmi	exceptions that may occur in the programs.
	ng ]	COUT4: Solve complex and large problems using the
		concept of multithreading.
		COUT5: Implement interfaces and design packages.
		Implement Core Java concepts.

	T	<del>_</del>	
23.	MCA 401	CO1: Students will be able to do work on Android OS.	
	Mobile	CO2: Students will be able to create different type of	
	Application	Android based applications.	
	Developme	CO3: Students will be able to discuss various security	
	nt	issues in Android platform.	
		CO4: Students will be able to implement various	
		database applications and content providers.	
		CO5: Students will be able to differentiate among	
		various types of operating systems.	
24.	MCA 402	COUT1:Understand various applications and scope of	
	E-	ecommerce.	
	Commerce	COUT2:Acquire knowledge of various payment modes	
	& Web	used in ecommerce today.	
	Application	COUT3:Learn to develop, evaluate, and execute a	
	Developme	comprehensive digital marketing strategy and plan	
	nt	COUT4:Understand the major digital marketing	
		channels - online advertising: Digital	
		display, video, mobile, search engine, and social media	
		COUT5:Describe how and why to use digital marketing	
		for multiple goals within a larger marketing and/or	
		media strategy, COUT6:Developing effective digital and	
		social media	
		Strategies	
25.	MCA 403	COUT1:Students will develop programs for lines and	
	Interactive	circle drawing.	
	Computer	COUT2:Students will program the hidden surface	
	Graphics	elimination technique and demonstrate the rotation of	
		the 3d object.	
1	1		

		COUT3:Students will write program functions to		
		implement the different transformations that includes		
		rotation, translation, scaling of 2d objects.		
		COUT4:Students will be able to construct curves and		
		irregular patterns.		
		COUT5:Students will write programs that demonstrate		
		computer graphics animations.		
26.	MCA 404	COUT1:Discuss the evaluation of operating systems.		
	Advanced	COUT2: Explain different resource managements		
	Operating	performed by operating system.		
	Systems	COUT3 Describe the architecture in terms of functions		
		performed by different types of operating systems.		
		COUT4: Analyze the performance of different algorithms		
		used in design of operating system		
27.	MCA 405	COUT1:Understand of implementation of ecommerce		
	Software	applications.		
	Lab- VIII (E-	COUT2: Learn to develop and implement digital		
	Commerce	marketing strategy and plan		
	& Web	COUT3: Implement and developing effective digital and		
	Application	social media strategies		
	Developme	COUT4: Implementation and working on the social, and		
	nt)	security issues concerning the digital marketing and e-		
		commerce.		
28.	MCA 406	COUT1:Understand the structure of modern computer		
	Software	graphics.		
	Lab- IX	COUT2:Develop and design drawings that demonstrate		
	(Interactive	computer graphics and design skills.		
	Computer	COUT3:Make use of the key algorithms for modeling and		
	Graphics)	rendering graphical data.		

		COLUMA D 1	
		COUT4:Develop, design and problem solving skills with	
		application to computer graphics.	
		COUT5:Creating programs in C++ to implement various	
		graphical features like clipping, filling etc.	
29.	MCA 501	COUT1:Understand the significance and domains of	
	Artificial	Artificial Intelligence and knowledge representation.	
	Intelligenc	CO2: Examine the useful search techniques; learn their	
	e	advantages, disadvantages and comparison.	
		CO3: Develop the skills to gain a basic understanding of	
		neural network theory and fuzzy logic theory.	
		CO4: Apply artificial neural networks and fuzzy logic	
		theory for various problems.	
		CO5: Determine the use of Genetic algorithm to obtain	
		optimized solutions to problems.	
30.	MCA 502	CO1: Categorize problems based on their characteristics	
	Design and	and practical importance	
	analysis of	CO2: Develop Algorithms using iterative/recursive	
	algorithms	approach CO3 : Design algorithm using an appropriate	
		design paradigm for solving a given problem	
		CO4 : Classify problems as P, NP or NP Complete	
31.	MCA 503	COUT1:The student should be able to understand,	
	Web	analyze and apply the role of languages like HTML,	
	Technologi	DHTML, CSS, XML, PHP and protocols in the workings	
	es	of the web and web applications	
		COUT2: The student should be able to analyze a web	
		page and identify its elements and attributes.	
		COUT3: The student should be able to create XML	
		documents and XML Schema.	
		<u> </u>	

		COUT4: The student should be able to create dynamic	
		web pages using JavaScript and VBScript (client side	
		programming).	
		COUT5: The student should be able to build and	
		consume web services.	
32.	MCA 504	COUT1:Students should be able to know about object	
	Object	oriented systems and its concepts- classes, objects,	
	Oriented	abstraction, inheritance etc	
	Analysis &	COUT2:Students should learn about Iterative and	
	Design with	incremental development approach of software	
	UML	development, the unified process and its phases	
		COUT3: Students should be able to know about UML	
		and various concepts and diagrams of UML in detail.	
		COUT4:Students should be able to know about various	
		design patterns- GoF and GRASP, their types and also	
		about Antipatterns	
		COUT5:Students should get to know about how to map	
		design to code, different CASE tools and also about	
		various testing levels of object- oriented systems	
		COUT6: Students should be able to know about aspect	
		oriented and service oriented approach of software	
		development.	
33.	MCA 506	COUT1: Students should be able to design dynamic and	
	Software	creative webpages using XHTML.	
	Lab -XI	COUT2: Students should be able to design webpages	
	(Web	using technologies like JavaScript, CSS, HTML, and	
	Technologi	AJAX.	
	es	COUT3: Students should have clear understanding of	
		hierarchy of objects in HTML and XML.	

		COUT4: Students should have knowledge about internet	
		related technologies and Web Services.	
34.	MCA 507	COUT1: Students should be able to understand the	
	Software	various concepts of OOAD like inheritance,	
	Lab –XII	polymorphism, association etc.	
	(Object	COUT2: Students should be able to understand class	
	Oriented	modeling and draw class diagrams.	
	analysis	COUT3: Students should be able to draw use case	
	and design	diagrams.	
	with UML)	COUT4: Students should be able to identify various	
		business activities and develop the activity diagram.	
		COUT5: Students should be able to understand state	
		modeling and draw state diagrams.	
		COUT6: Students should be able to draw component	
		diagram and deployment diagram.	
35.	MCA 507	COUT1: Students will be able to gain environment	
	Industrial	experience and at the same time, to gain the knowledge	
	Training	through hands on observation and job execution.	
		COUT2: Students will also develop skills in work ethics,	
		communication, management and others.	
36.	MCA601	COUT1:Students should be able to describe basic	
	Data	concepts of data warehousing.	
	Warehousi	COUT2:Students should be able to describe basic	
	ng &	concepts of spatial data warehouse.	
	Mining	COUT3:Students should be able to describe basic	
		concepts of temporal data warehouse.	
		COUT4:Students should be able to describe various data	
		mining functionalities.	
		COUT5:Students should be able to discuss algorithms	
		or techniques for various data mining functionalities.	

37.	MCA602	COUT1: Students will be able to do work on Android OS.	
	Cloud	COUT2: Students will be able to create different type of	
	Computing	Android based applications.	
		COUT3: Students will be able to discuss various	
		security issues in Android platform.	
		COUT4: Students will be able to implement various	
		database applications and content providers.	
		COUT5: Students will be able to differentiate among	
		various types of operating systems.	
38.	MCA603	COUT1: Know about the basic functioning of various	
	Advanced	parts of computer system from hardware point of view	
	Computer	and interfacing of various peripheral devices used with	
	Architectur	the system.	
	е	COUT2: Learn number system and various types of	
		micro-operations of processor.	
		COUT3: Learn the communication of various	
		components through common bus.	
		COUT4: Learn how to design Combinational &	
		Sequential circuits	
39.	MCA604	COUT1: Aware about the engineering approach to	
	Software	analysis, design and built the software	
	Testing &	COUT2: Understand the phases and activities involved	
	Quality	in the conventional software life cycle models	
	Manageme	COUT3: Analyze problems, and identify and define the	
	nt	computing requirements appropriate to its solution.	
		COUT4: Apply design and development principles in the	
		construction of software systems of varying complexity	
		COUT5: Apply current techniques, skills, and tools	
		necessary for computing practice.	

40.	MCA605	COUT1: Elicit, analyze and specify software		
	Software	requirements.		
	Lab XIII	COUT2: Analyze and translate a specification into a		
	(Software	design		
	Testing)	COUT3: Realize design practically, using an appropriate		
		software engineering methodology.		
		COUT4: Plan a software engineering process life cycle.		
		COUT5: Use modern engineering tools for specification,		
		design, implementation, and testing		
41.	MCA606	COUT1: Students will develop plans with relevant		
	Project	people to achieve the project's goals. Break work down		
		into tasks and determine handover procedures.		
		COUT2: estimate and cost the human and physical		
		resources required, and make plans to obtain the		
		necessary resources		
		COUT3: allocate roles with clear lines of responsibility		
		and accountability.		

# Department of Bachelor of Computer Applications PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

- 1. Basic knowledge: An ability to apply knowledge of basic mathematics, science and domain knowledge to solve the computational problems.
- 2. Discipline knowledge: An ability to apply discipline –specific knowledge to solve core and/or applied computational problems.
- 3. Experiments and practice: An ability to plan and perform experiments and practices and to use the results to solve computational problems.
- 4. Tools Usage: Apply appropriate technologies and tools with an understanding of limitations.
- 5. Profession and society: Demonstrate knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to professional practice.
- 6. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the computational solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge and need for sustainable development.
- 7. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the professional practice.
- 8. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse/multidisciplinary teams.
- 9. Communication: An ability to communicate effectively.
- 10. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the context of technological changes.

## **Program Specific Outcomes**

- PSO1- Imparted knowledge required for planning, designing and building Complex Application Software Systems
- PSO2- Provided support to automated systems or application.
- PSO3- Produced entrepreneurs who developed customized solutions for small and medium Enterprises.

## Course Outcomes of Bachelor of Computer Applications (2015 Onwards)

Serial	Course Code and	Course Outcomes
No.	Name	
1.	BSBC 101	COUT1: Students should be able to speak in
	Communication-I	English, in real life situation.
		COUT2: Students should inculcate reading
		habits and gain effective reading skills.
		COUT3: Students should learn more on active
		and passive vocabulary.
		COUT4: Students should develop listening
		skills for academic and professional purpose.
		COUT5: Students should be able to
		comprehend scientific and technical English.
		COUT6: Students should develop writing skills
		to prepare CVs, letters and reports in formal
		and business situations.
		COUT7: Students should be able to analyze
		and interpret engineering problems expressed
		in English
2.	HVPE101	CO1: To help the students appreciate the
	Human Values and	essential complementarily between 'VALUES'
	Professional	and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness
	Ethics	and prosperity which are the core aspirations
		of all human beings.
		CO2: To facilitate the development of a Holistic
		perspective among students towards life,
		profession and happiness, based on a correct
		understanding of the Human reality and the
		rest of Existence. Such a holistic perspective

		forms the basis of Value based living in a
		natural way.
		CO3 : To highlight plausible implications of
		such a Holistic understanding in terms of
		ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually
		satisfying human behavior and mutually
		enriching interaction with Nature.
3.	BSBC102	CO1: Student should be able to understand the
	Programming in C	logic building used in Programming.
		CO2: Students should be able to write
		algorithms for solving various real life
		problems.
		CO3: To convert algorithms into programs
		using C.
4.	BSBC103	CO1: Represent data using various
	Mathematics-	mathematical notions. CO2: Explain different
		terms used in basic mathematics.
		CO3 : Describe various operations and
		formulas used to solve mathematical problems
5.	BSBC104	CO1: Familiarizing with Open Office (Word
	Information	processing, Spreadsheets and Presentation).
	Technology	CO2: To acquire knowledge on editor, spread
		sheet and presentation software.
		CO3: The students will be able to perform
		documentation and accounting operations.
		CO4: Students can learn how to perform
		presentation skills.
6.	BSBC105	CO1: Students should be able understand the
	Software Lab-	logic building used in programming

	I(Programming in	CO2: Students should be able to write
	<b>C</b> )	algorithms for solving various real-life
		problems
		CO3: Students should be able to convert the
		algorithms into computer programs using C
		language.
7.	BSBC106	CO1: Familiarizing with Open Office (Word
	Software Lab-	processing, Spreadsheets and Presentation).
	II(Information	CO2: To acquire knowledge on editor, spread
	Technology)	sheet and presentation software.
		CO3: The students will be able to perform
		documentation and accounting operations.
		CO4 Students can learn how to perform
		presentation skills.
8.	EVSC101	CO1:Students will enable to understand
	Environmental	environmental problems at local and national
	Science	Level through literature and general
		awareness.
		CO2: The students will gain practical
		knowledge by visiting wildlife areas,
		environmental institutes and various
		personalities who have done practical work on
		Various environmental Issues.
		CO3: The students will apply interdisciplinary
		approach to understand key
		environmental issues and critically analyze
		them to explore the possibilities to
		Mitigate these problems.
		CO4: Reflect critically about their roles and
		identities as citizens, consumers and

		environmental actors in a complex,
		interconnected world
9.	BSBC201	CO1: The objective of this course is to introduce
	Communication-II	students to the theory, fundamentals And tools
		of communication.
		CO2: To help the students become the
		independent users of English language.
		CO3: To develop in them vital communication
		skills which are integral to their Personal,
		social and professional interactions.
		CO4: The syllabus shall address the issues
		relating to the Language of communication.
		CO5:Students will become proficient in
		professional communication such as
		interviews, group discussions, office
		environments, important reading skills as well
		as writing skills such as report writing, note
		taking etc.
10.	BSBC202	CO1: Represent data using various
	Mathematics-II	mathematical notions. CO2: Explain different
		terms used in basic mathematics.
		CO3 : Describe various operations and
		formulas used to solve mathematical problems
11.	BSBC203	COUT1: To learn programming from real world
	OOPS Using C++	examples.
		COUT2: To understand Object oriented
		approach for finding
		Solutions to various problems with the help of
		C++ language.

		COUT3: To create computer based solutions to
		various real-world problems using C++
		COUT4: To learn various concepts of object
		oriented approach towards problem solving
		COUT5: To learn programming from real world
		examples.
		COUT6: To understand Object oriented
		approach
12.	BSBC204	CO1: Know about the basic functioning of
	Computer	various parts of computer system from
	System	hardware point of view and interfacing of
	Architecture	various peripheral devices used with the
		system.
		CO2: Learn number system and various types
		of micro-operations of processor.
		CO3: Learn the communication of various
		components through common bus.
		CO4: Learn how to design Combinational &
		Sequential circuits
13.	BSBC205	CO1: Implement Static/Dynamic concepts of
	Workshop on Web	web designing. CO2: Develop ability to retrieve
	Development	data from a database and present it in a web
		page.
		CO3: Design web pages that apply various
		dynamic effects on the web site.
14.	BSBC206	COUT1: Students should be able to construct
	Software Lab-	programs using classes and objects.
	III(OOPS Using	COUT2 Students should be able to create
	C++)	programs using constructors, destructors and
		initializer list.

		COUT3: Students should be able to develop operator overloading and type casting programs.  COUT 4: Students should be able to demonstrate inheritance, polymorphism.  COUT 5:Students should be able to design
		Templates and manipulation of files  COUT 6: Students should be able to formulate
		file handling.
15.	BSBC301 System	CO1: Understand the principal tasks of
	Analysis & Design	software project managers, and basic concepts
	, ,	in Software projects.
		CO2: Explain the fundamentals of Process
		Planning, effort estimation and quality
		planning.
		CO3: Plan software projects including risk and
		quality management.
		CO4: Apply different management and
		development practices that affect software.
16.	BSBC302	COUT1: Describe the usage of various data
	Data Structures	structures.
		COUT2: Student will be able to handle
		operations like searching, insertion, deletion,
		traversing mechanism etc. on various data structures.
		COUT3: Student will be able to choose
		appropriate data structure as applied to
		specified problem definition.
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

		COLUMA: December 41-2 - 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-
		COUT4: Recognize the associated algorithms
		operations and complexity.
		COUT5: Develop computer programs to
		implement different data structures and related
		algorithms.
17.	BSBC303 Digital	CO1: Student will be able to know about the
	Circuits &Logic	basic functioning of various parts of computer
	Design	system from hardware point of view and
	_	interfacing of various peripheral devices used
		with the system.
		CO2: Student will be able to learn number
		system and various types of micro-operations
		of processor.
		CO3: Student will be able to learn the
		communication of various components through
		common bus.
		CO4: Student will be able to learn how to
		design Combinational & Sequential circuits
18.	BSBC304	COUT1: Students will be able to understand
	Basic Accounting	basic fundamentals of accounting.
		COUT2: Students will be able to understand to
		understand basic operations of business
		transactions
		COUT3: Students will be able to understand
		basic banking operations.
		COUT4: Students will be able to understand
		final accounts and importance of accounting in
		business.

19.	BSBC305	COUT1: Apply appropriate constructs of
	Software Lab-IV	Programming language, coding standards for
	(Data Structures)	application development
		COUT2: Develop programming skills for solving
		problems.
		COUT3: Apply appropriate searching and/or
		sorting techniques for application development.
20.	BSBC306	CO1: The students will be able to perform
	Hardware Lab-	number system conversions.
	I(Digital Circuits	CO2: The students will understand the
	&Logic Design)	function of all components of Computer
		architecture.
		CO3: The students will understand various
		types of basic, combinational & universal logic
		gates.
		CO4 : The students will learn how to design
		Combinational circuits like Adder, Subtractor,
		Decoder, Encoder, Multiplexer, Demultiplexer
		CO5: The students will learn how to design
		Sequential circuits like Flip Flops, Counters
21.	BSBC401	CO1: The students will be able to aware about
	Software	the engineering approach to analysis, design
	Engineering	and built the software
		CO2: The students will be able to Understand
		the phases and activities involved in the
		conventional software life cycle models
		CO3: The students will be able to analyze
		problems, and identify and define the
		computing requirements appropriate to its
		solution.

		COA. The students will be able to apply design
		CO4: The students will be able to apply design
		and development principles in the construction
		of software systems of varying complexity
		CO5: The students will be able to Apply current
		techniques, skills, and tools necessary for
		computing practice.
22.	BSBC402	CO1: The students will be able to recall and
	Microprocessors	apply a basic concept of digital fundamentals to
	&Microcontrollers	Microprocessor based personal computer
		system.
		CO2: The students will be able to identify a
		detailed s/w & h/w structure of the
		Microprocessor.
		CO3: The students will be able to illustrate how
		the different peripherals (8255, 8253 etc.) Are
		interfaced with Microprocessor.
		CO4: The students will be able to distinguish
		and analyze the properties of Microprocessors
		& Microcontrollers.
		CO5: The students will be able to analyze the
		data transfer information through serial &
		parallel ports.
		CO6: The students will be able to train their
		practical knowledge through laboratory
		experiments.
23.	BSBC403	CO1: Discuss the evaluation of operating
	Operating	systems.
	Systems	CO2: Explain different resource managements
		performed by operating system.
	L	

		CO3: Describe the architecture in terms of
		functions performed by different types of
		operating systems.
		CO4: Analyze the performance of different
		algorithms used in design of operating system
		components.
24.	BSBC404	COUT1: Students will be able to understand
	Database	the structure of DBMS and how it is organized
	Management	level by level.
	Systems	COUT2: Students will be able to do SQL queries
		thoroughly to store and retrieve data.
		COUT3: Students will be able to do PL/ SQL
		programs, cursors, triggers thoroughly.
		COUT4: Students will be able to do
		normalization to handle different types of
		anomalies.
		COUT5: Students will be able to handle
		different DBMS.
25.	BSBC405	COUT1: Students will be able to know about
	Hardware Lab-	Introduction to assembly language and its
	II(Microprocessors	fundamentals.
	&	COUT2: Students will be able to know about
	Microcontrollers)	programming Data transfer Instructions.
		COUT3: Students will be able to know
		programming Arithmetic Instructions, Logical
		Instructions, shift rotate Instruction & transfer
		control instructions.
		COUT4: Students will be able to complete the
		experiments in laboratory and present the
		technical report.

		COUT5: Students will be able to describe the
		architecture of microprocessor and its
		peripheral devices.
26.	BSBC501	COUT1: Students should be able to describe
	Data	basic concepts of data warehousing.
	Warehousing &	COUT2: Students should be able to describe
	Mining	basic concepts of spatial data warehouse.
		COUT3: Students should be able to describe
		basic concepts of temporal data warehouse.
		COUT4: Students should be able to describe
		various data mining functionalities.
		COUT5: Students should be able to discuss
		algorithms or techniques for various data
		mining functionalities.
27.	BSBC502	COUT1: Students will be able to write, compile
	Programming in	& execute basic java program
	Java	COUT2: The student will be able to learn the
		use of data types & variables, decision control
		structures: if, nested if etc.
		COUT3: The student will be able to use loop
		control structures: do, while, for and will be
		able to create classes and objects and use them
		in their program.
		COUT4: The student will be able create and use
		threads, handle exceptions and write applets.
		COUT5: The student will be able to learn the
		use oops concept i.e. data abstraction & data
		hiding, encapsulation, inheritance,
		polymorphism.

28.	BSBC503	COUT1: The student will be able to solve the
	Management	problems related to the analysis, design &
	Information	construction of MIS.
	System	COUT2: The student will be able to
		demonstrate the knowledge & ability to define
		the concept & definition of Information
		systems.
		COUT3: The student will be able to describe the
		system development stages.
		Cout4: The student will be able to describe the
		organizational structure & business processes
		within these structures.
		COUT5: Describe the system design &
		implementation.
29.	BSBC 504	COUT1: Getting started with Active Server
	Workshop on	pages, setting upinternet Information server,
	Advanced Web	using ASP without IIS.
	Development	COUT2: Dissecting you first ASP script,
		writing ASP codewithout using comments.
		COUT3: Working with variables, constants,
		arrays, VB script operators & Understanding
		VBscript control structures, Typecasting
		variables.
		COUT4: Working with Objects, Events &
		Communicating with user, creating,
		designing & submitting forms.
		COUT5: Working with request objects, how to
		write cookies, Debugging ASP scripts,
		Reading database
		Using ASP.

		COUT6: Examining the records.
30.	BSBC505	COUT1: The student should be able to
	Software Lab-	implement Core Java concepts.
	VI(Programming	COUT2: The student should be able to solve
	in Java)	computational problems using various
		operators of Java.
		COUT3: The student should be able to design
		solutions to complex by handling exceptions
		that may occur in the programs.
		COUT4: The student should be able to solve
		complex and large problems using the concept
		of multithreading.
		COUT5: The student should be able to
		implement interfaces and design packages.
		Implement Core Java concepts.
31.	BSBC506	COUT1: The student should be able to know
	Project Work-I	about various visual basic tools.
		COUT2: The student should be able to know
		about commands of VB & SQL
		COUT3: The student should be able to know
		about software development process.
		COUT4: The student should be able to
		know about able to exhibit both analytical
		and synthetically skills.
		COUT5: The student should be able to know
		about able to know the complete project life
		cycle and the project time estimation & its
		management

32.	BSBC 601	COUT1: Students should be able to
	Principles of	evaluate approaches to addressing
	Management	issues ofdiversity.
		COUT2: Integrate management principles
		into management practices.
		COUT3: Specify how the managerial tasks
		of planning, organizing, and controlling can
		be executed in avariety of circumstances.
		COUT4: Assess managerial practices and
		choices relative
		ethical principles and standards.
		COUT5: Determine the most effective action to
		take inspecific situations.
33.	BSBC602	COUT1: Students will develop programs for
	Computer	lines and circle drawing.
	Graphics	COUT2: Students will program the hidden
		surface elimination technique and demonstrate
		the rotation of the 3d object.
		COUT3: Students will write program functions
		to implement the different transformations that
		includes rotation, translation, scaling of 2d
		objects.
		COUT4: Students will be able to construct
		curves and irregular patterns.
		COUT5: Students will write programs that
		demonstrate computer graphics animations.
34.	BSBC603	COUT1: Students should be able to
	Computer	understand network models.
	Networks	Students should be able to Understand
		different network technologies.

	<u> </u>	OOT/700 O. 1 . 1 . 1.1 . 1.1
		COUT2: Students should be able to
		Understand the effects of using
		different networking topologies.
		COUT3: Students should be updated with
		different advanced network technologies
		that can be used to connect different
		networks.
		COUT4: Students should be familiar with
		various hardware and software that can help
		protect the network, layers of OSI model and
		their functionality.
35.	BSBC 604	COUT1: Students should be able to have
	Information	complete understanding of the security issues
	security	surrounding networks.
		COUT2:Students should be able to have
		detailed and critical understanding of the
		concepts, issues, principles and theories of
		computer network security
		COUT3:Students should be able to have
		detailed and practical understanding of
		formalisms for specifying security related
		properties and validating them using model
		checking
		COUT5:Students should be able to have
		theoretical and detailed practical knowledge of
		a range of computer network security
		technologies as well as network security tools
		and services

		COLUTE: Standards should be able to an demotor d
		COUT6: Students should be able to understand
		and apply the concepts for administrating a
		small company's network.
		COUT7: Students should be able to provide
		practical experience of analyzing, designing,
		implementing and validating solutions to
		computer network security challenges using
		common network security tools and formal
		methods.
36.	BSBC605	COUT1: Understand the structure of modern
	Software Lab-	computer graphics.
	VII(Computer	COUT2: Develop and design drawings that
	Graphics)	demonstrate computer graphics and design
		skills.
		COUT3: Make use of the key algorithms for
		modeling and rendering graphical data.
		COUT4: Develop, design and problem solving
		skills with application to computer graphics.
		COUT5: Creating programs in C++ to
		implement various graphical features like
		clipping, filling etc.
37.	BSBC606 Project	CO1: Students will be able to do some
	Work- 2	innovative work with applying the knowledge
		gained from various courses undergone in the
		earlier years.
		COUT2: Students will be able to exhibit both
		analytical and synthetically skills.
		COUT3: A Students will be able to know the
		complete project life cycle and the project time
		estimation & its management.

COUT4: Students will be able to gain
knowledge of various simulation tools.
COUT5: Students will be able to adapt to
culture working in a team.

# Course Outcomes of Bachelor of Computer Applications (2019 Onwards)

Serial	Course Code	Course Outcomes
No.	and Name	
1.	UGCA1901	COUT1: Represent data using various
	Mathematics	mathematical notions.
		COUT2: Explain different terms used in basic
		mathematics.
		COUT3: Describe various operations and formulas
		used to solve mathematical problems
2.	UGCA1902	COUT1: Understanding the concept of input and
	Fundamentals of	output devices of Computers
	Computer and IT	COUT2: Learn the functional units and classify
		types of computers, how they process information
		and how individual computers interact with other
		computing systems and devices.
		COUT3: Understand an operating system and its
		working, and solve common problems related to
		operating systems
		COUT4: Learn basic word processing,
		Spreadsheet and Presentation Graphics Software
		skills.
		COUT5: Study to use the Internet safely, legally,
		and responsibly
3.	UGCA1903	COUT1: Student should be able to understand the
	Problem Solving	logic building used in Programming.
	using C	COUT2: Students should be able to write
		algorithms for solving various real life problems.
		COUT3: To convert algorithms into programs
		using C .

4.	UGCA1904	COUT1: The students will gain professional skills
	Workshop on	of Desk Top Publishing Tools like designing,
	Desktop	Printing & Publishing by using various tools.
	Publishing	COUT2: Develop skills in printing jobs through
		basic understanding of a variety of designing
		tools.
		COUT3: Apply these concepts and knowledge in
		designing field including practice from text
		formatting to final publishing.
		COUT4: Workshops are included to enhance
		professional skills like Brochures, Flexes,
		Business Cards, Certificates and News Letter
		layouts etc.
5.	UGCA1905	COUT1: Students should be able understand the
	Problem Solving	logic building used in programming
	using C	COUT2: Students should be able to write
	Laboratory	algorithms for solving various real-life problems
		COUT3: Students should be able to convert the
		algorithms into computer programs using C
		language.
6.	UGCA1906	COUT1: Familiarizing with Open Office (Word
	Fundamentals of	processing, Spreadsheets and Presentation).
	Computer and IT	COUT2: To acquire knowledge on editor, spread
	Laboratory	sheet and presentation software.
		COUT3: The students will be able to perform
		documentation and accounting operations.
		COUT4: Students can learn how to perform
		presentation skills.

7.	BTHU103-18	COUT1: The objective of this course is to introduce
	English	students to the theory, fundamentals and tools of
		communication.
		COUT2: To help the students become the
		independent users of English language.
		COUT3: To develop in them vital communication
		skills which are integral to their personal, social
		and professional interactions.
		COUT4: The syllabus shall address the issues
		relating to the Language of communication.
		COUT5: Students will become proficient in
		professional communication such as interviews,
		group discussions, office environments, important
		reading skills as well as writing skills such as
		report writing, note taking etc.
8.	BTHU104/18	COUT1: The objective of this course is to introduce
	English	students to the theory, fundamentals and tools of
	Practical/Labora	communication.
	tory	COUT2: To help the students become the
		independent users of English language.
		COUT3: To develop in them vital communication
		skills which are integral to personal, social and
		professional interactions.
		COUT4: The syllabus shall address the issues
		relating to the Language of communication.
		COUT5: Students will become proficient in
		professional communication such as interviews,
		group discussions and business office
		environments, important reading skills as well as

		writing skills such as report writing, note taking
		etc.
9.	HVPE101-18	COUT1: To help the students appreciate the
	Human Values,	essential complementarily between 'VALUES' and
	De-addiction	'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and
	and Traffic Rules	prosperity which are the core aspirations of all
		human beings
		COUT2: To facilitate the development of a Holistic
		perspective among students towards life,
		profession and happiness, based on a correct
		understanding of the Human reality and the rest
		of Existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the
		basis of Value based living in a natural way
		COUT3: To highlight plausible implications of
		such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical
		human conduct, trustful and mutually satisfying
		human behavior and mutually enriching
		interaction with Nature.
10.	HVPE102-18	COUT1: One each seminar will be organized on
	Human Values,	Drug De-addiction and Traffic Rules. Eminent
	De-addiction	scholar and experts of the subject will be called for
	and Traffic Rules	the Seminar at least once during the semester. It
	(Lab/ Seminar)	will be binding for all the students to attend the
		seminar.
11.	BMPD102-18	COUT1: Build and support effective relationships
	Mentoring and	COUT2: Create a mentor personality profile.
	Professional	COUT3: Effective skills identification and
	Development	analysis.

		COUT4: Mentoring and coaching as elements of
		professional growth.
12.	UGCA1907	COUT1: Understand the science of studying &
	Fundamentals of	analyzing numbers.
	Statistics	COUT2: Identify and use various visualization
		tools for representing data.
		COUT3: Describe various statistical formulas.
		COUT4: Compute various statistical measures.
13.	UGCA1908	COUT1: Know about the basic functioning of
	Computer	various parts of computer system from hardware
	System	point of view and interfacing of various peripheral
	Architecture	devices used with the system.
		COUT2: Learn number system and various types
		of micro-operations of processor
		COUT3: .Learn the communication of various
		components through common bus.
		COUT4: Learn how to design Combinational &
		Sequential circuits
14.	UGCA1909	COUT1: To learn programming from real world
	Object Oriented	examples.
	Programming	COUT2: To understand Object oriented approach
	using C++	for finding Solutions to various problems with the
		help of C++ language.
		COUT3: To create computer based solutions to
		various real-world problems using C++
		COUT4: To learn various concepts of object
		oriented approach towards problem solving
15.	UGCA1910	COUT1: To learn programming from real world
		examples.

	Object Oriented	COUT2: To understand Object oriented approach
	Programming	for finding Solutions to various problems with the
	using C++	help of C++ language.
	Laboratory	COUT3: To create computer based solutions to
		various real-world problems using C++
		COUT4: To learn various concepts of object
		oriented approach towards problem solving
16.	UGCA1911	COUT1: Represent data using various Frequency
	Fundamentals of	table and Graphs.
	Statistics	COUT2: Apply various operations/ formulas using
	Laboratory	any software/package to solve statistical
		problems.
17.	UGCA1912	COUT1: The students will be able to perform
	Computer	number system conversions.
	System	COUT2: The students will understand the
	Architecture	function of all components of Computer
	Laboratory	architecture.
		COUT3: The students will understand various
		types of basic, combinational & universal logic
		gates
		COUT4: The students will learn how to design
		Combinational circuits like Adder, Subtractor,
		Decoder, Encoder, Multiplexer, Demultiplexer
		COUT5: The students will learn how to design
		Sequential circuits like Flip Flops, Counters
18.	EVS102-18	COUT1: Students will enable to understand
	Environmental	environmental problems at local and national level
	Studies	through literature and general awareness.
		COUT2: The students will gain practical
		knowledge by visiting wildlife areas,

		environmental institutes and various
		personalities who have done practical work on
		various environmental Issues.
		COUT3: The students will apply interdisciplinary
		approach to understand key environmental issues
		and critically analyze them to explore the
		possibilities to mitigate these problems.
		COUT4: Reflect critically about their roles and
		identities as citizens, consumers and
		environmental actors in a complex,
		interconnected world
19.	BMPD202-18	COUT1: Build and support effective relationships
	Mentoring and	COUT2: Create a mentor personality profile.
	Professional	COUT3: Effective skills identification and
	Development	analysis.
		COUT4: Mentoring and coaching as elements of
		professional growth.
20.	UGCA1913	COUT1: familiar with the different Network
	Computer	Models.
	Networks	COUT2: Understand different network
		technologies and their application.
		COUT3: update with different advanced network
		technologies that can be used to connect different
		networks
		COUT4: familiar with various hardware and
		software that can help run a smooth network
21.	UGCA1914	COUT1: Familiar with Python environment, data
	Programming in	types, operators used in Python.
	Python	

		COUT2: Compare and contrast Python with other
		programming languages.
		COUT3: Learn the use of control structures and
		numerous native data types with their methods.
		COUT4: Design user defined functions, modules,
		and packages and exception handling methods.
		COUT5: Create and handle files in Python and
		learn Object Oriented Programming Concepts.
22.	UGCA1915	COUT1: Apply appropriate constructs of
	Data Structures	Programming language, coding standards for
		application development
		COUT2: Use appropriate data structures for
		problem solving and programming
		COUT3: Use algorithmic foundations for solving
		problems and programming
		COUT4: Apply appropriate searching and/or
		sorting techniques for application development.
		COUT5: Develop programming logic and skills.
23.	UGCA1916	COUT1: Understand different network
	Computer	technologies and their application.
	Networks	COUT2: Be updated with different advanced
	Laboratory	network technologies that can be used to connect
		different networks
		COUT3: Be familiar with various hardware and
		software that can help run a smooth network
24.	UGCA1917:	COUT1: Solve simple to advanced problems using
	Programming in	Python language.
	Python	COUT2: Develop logic of various programming
	Laboratory	problems using numerous data types and control
		structures of Python.

		COUT3: Implement different data structures.
		COUT4: Implement modules and functions.
		COUT5: Design and implement the concept of
		object oriented programming structures.
		COUT6: Implement file handling.
25.	UGCA1918:	COUT1: Apply appropriate constructs of
	Data Structures	Programming language, coding standards for
	Laboratory	application development COUT2: Develop
		programming skills for solving problems.
		COUT3: Apply appropriate searching and/or
		sorting techniques for application development.
26.	UGCA1919	COUT1: Assemble and set up computer systems.
	PC Assembly &	COUT2: Configure and install computers
	Troubleshooting	COUT3: Install, connect and configure various
		peripheral devices
		COUT4: Diagnose and Troubleshoot issues in
		Computer Systems
27.	UGCA1920	COUT1: Assemble and set up computer systems.
	PC Assembly &	COUT2: Configure and install computers
	Troubleshooting	COUT3: Install, connect and configure various
	Laboratory	peripheral devices
		COUT4: Diagnose and Troubleshoot issues in
		Computer Systems
28.	BMPD302-18	COUT1: Build and support effective relationships
	Mentoring and	COUT2: Create a mentor personality profile.
	Professional	COUT3: Effective skills identification and
	Development	analysis.
		COUT4: Mentoring and coaching as elements of
		professional growth.

29.	UGCA1921	COUT1: Aware about the engineering approach to
	Software	analysis, design and built the software
	Engineering	COUT2: Understand the phases and activities
		involved in the conventional software life cycle
		models
		COUT3: Analyse problems, and identify and define
		thecomputing requirements appropriate to its
		solution.
		COUT4: Apply design and development principles
		in the construction of software systems of varying
		complexity
		COUT5: Apply current techniques, skills, and
		tools necessary for computing practice
30.	UGCA1922:	COUT1: Understand the basic concepts of DBMS.
	Database	COUT2: Formulate, using SQL, solutions to a
	Management	broad range of query and data update problems.
	Systems	COUT3: Demonstrate an understanding of
		normalization theory and apply such knowledge to
		the normalization of a database.
		COUT4: Understand the concept of Transaction
		and Query processing in DBMS.
31.	UGCA1923	COUT1: Discuss the evaluation of operating
	Operating	systems.
	Systems	COUT2: Explain different resource managements
		performed by operating system.
		COUT3: Describe the architecture in terms of
		functions performed by different types of
		operating systems.

		COUT4: Analyze the performance of different
		algorithms used in design of operating system
		components.
32.	UGCA1924	COUT1: Elicit, analyze and specify software
	Software	requirements.
	Engineering	COUT2: Analyze and translate a specification into
	Laboratory	a design
		COUT3: Realize design practically, using an
		appropriate software engineering methodology.
		COUT4: Plan a software engineering process life
		cycle.
		COUT5: Use modern engineering tools for
		specification, design, implementation, and testing
33.	UGCA1925	COUT1: Able to understand various queries and
	Database	their execution
	Management	COUT2: Populate and query a database using SQL
	Systems	DML/DDL commands.
	Laboratory	COUT3: Declare and enforce integrity constraints
		on a database
		COUT4: Programming PL/SQL including stored
		procedures, stored functions, cursors, packages
		COUT5: Able to design new database and modify
		existing ones for new applications and reason
		about the efficiency of the result
34.	UGCA1926:	COUT1: Install & configure different operating
	Operating	systems.
	Systems	COUT2: Write programs/ scripts for different
	Laboratory	scheduling algorithms.
35.	UGCA1927:	COUT1: Understand the core concepts of Internet
	Web Designing	and Web Services.

		COUT2: Describe and differentiate Programming
		Language and Markup Language.
		COUT3: List various web pages and web sites
		together.
		COUT4: Capture user input from the remote
		users.
		COUT5: Learn connectivity concepts of Front End
		and Back End process
36.	UGCA1928:	COUT1: Implement Static/Dynamic concepts of
	Web Designing	web designing.
	Laboratory	COUT2: Develop ability to retrieve data from a
		database and present it in a web page
		COUT3: Design web pages that apply various
		dynamic effects on the web site.
37.	BMPD402-18	COUT1: Build and support effective relationships
	Mentoring and	COUT2: Create a mentor personality profile.
	Professional	COUT3: Effective skills identification and
	Development	analysis.
		COUT4: Mentoring and coaching as elements of
		professional growth.
38.	UGCA1929:	COUT1: Learn the environment of Server Side
	Programming in	Script.
	РНР	COUT2: Compare and contrast between Client
		Side Script & Server Side Script.
		COUT3: Learn the use of control structures and
		numerous native data types with their methods.
		COUT4: Make Database connectivity between
		Front End and Back End

		COUT5: Develop Dynamic Website that can
		interact with different kinds of Database
		Languages.
39.	UGCA1930:	COUT1: Solve simple to advanced online problems
	Programming in	of Web Pages.
	PHP Laboratory	COUT2: Develop logics of various programming
		problems using numerous data types and control
		structures.
		COUT3: Client Server concepts, Static & Dynamic
		environment of the websites etc.
		COUT4: Design and implement the concept of
		Database connectivity.
		COUT5: Front-End & Back-End concept of
		Database System.
40.	UGCA1957	COUT1: Understand the principal tasks of
	Software Project	software project managers, and basic concepts in
	Management	software projects
		COUT2: Explain the fundamentals of Process
		Planning, effort estimation and quality planning.
		COUT3: Plan software projects including risk and
		quality management.
		COUT4: Apply different management and
		development practices that affect software.
41.	UGCA1932	COUT1: Familiarize with the concept of Object
	Programming in	Oriented concepts by implementing Java
	Java	Programming.
		COUT2: Learn the concepts of classes & objects
		with the features of reusability and
		implementation of the same with various control
		structures to solve real world problems.

		COUT3: Understand and design built-in and user
		defined functions/methods, interfaces and
		packages etc.
		COUT4: Handle various types of data using arrays
		& strings and handling of exceptions occurred in
		programs.
		COUT5: Utilize multithreading and applet features
		of Java for efficient and effective programming
		COUT6: Create and handle files in Java
42.	UGCA1935	COUT1: Discuss the evolution of Open Source
	Linux Operating	operating systems.
	System	COUT2: Operate open source operating system
		like Linux.
		COUT3: Create scripts in Linux.
		COUT4: Implement advanced concepts using open
		source operating system.
43.	UGCA1938	COUT1: Implement Core Java concepts.
	Programming in	COUT2: Solve computational problems using
	Java Laboratory	various operators of Java.
		COUT3: Design solutions to complex by handling
		exceptions that may occur in the programs.
		COUT4: Solve complex and large problems using
		the concept of multithreading.
		COUT5: Implement interfaces and design
		packages.
44.	UGCA1941	COUT1: Installation & administration of Linux
	Linux Operating	operating system
	System	COUT2: Implementing various services on Linux
	Laboratory	operating system.

45.	Minor Project	COUT1: Students will be able to gain environment
		experience and at the same time, to gain the
		knowledge through hands on observation and job
		execution.
		CO2: Students will also develop skills in work
		ethics, communication, management and others.
46.	Institutional	COUT1: Provide students the in-depth corporate
	Summer	knowledge of a function.
	Training	COUT2: Gives the students a change to apply into
		actual practice the fundamentals that they learnt
		in there
		course curriculum
		COUT3: To provide a piece of knowledge of
		working life for students who do not have a work
		experience
		COUT4: Get thorough insight into Industry
		Standard.
		COUT5: Hands on Demonstrations of Latest
		Technologies.
47.	BMPD502-18	COUT1: Build and support effective relationships
	Mentoring and	COUT2: Create a mentor personality profile.
	Professional	COUT3: Effective skills identification and
	Development	analysis.
		COUT4: Mentoring and coaching as elements of
		professional growth.
48.	UGCA1943:	COUT1: Students will be able to do work on
	Android	Android OS.
	Programming	COUT2: Students will be able to create different
		type of Android based applications.

		COUT3: Students will be able to discuss various
		security issues in Android platform.
		COUT4: Students will be able to implement
		various database applications and content
		providers.
		COUT5: Students will be able to differentiate
		among various types of operating systems.
49.	UGCA1944:	COUT1: Students will be able to do work on
	Android	Android OS.
	Programming	COUT2: Students will be able to create different
	Laboratory	type of Android based applications.
		COUT3: Students will be able to discuss various
		security issues in Android platform
		COUT4: Students will be able to implement
		various database applications and content
		providers.
		COUT5: Students will be able to design User
		Interface and develop activity for android app.
50.	UGCA1903	COUT1: Student should be able to understand the
	Problem Solving	logic building used in Programming.
	using C	COUT2: Students should be able to write
		algorithms for solving various real life problems.
		COUT3: To convert algorithms into programs
		using C
51.	UGCA1945	COUT1: Understand the significance and domains
	Artificial	of Artificial Intelligence and knowledge
	Intelligence	representation.
		COUT2: Examine the useful search techniques;
		learn their advantages, disadvantages and
		comparison.

		COUT3: Understand important concepts like
		Expert Systems, AI applications.
		COUT4: Be exposed to the role of AI in different
		areas like NLP, Pattern Recognition etc.
		COUT5: Learn the practical applicability of
		intelligent systems, specifically its applications.
52.	UGCA1948	COUT1: Acquire a practical overview of the issues
	Information	involved in the field of information security.
	Security	COUT2: Demonstrate a basic understanding of
		the practice of information security.
		COUT3: To understand the information security
		risks across diverse settings including the Internet
		and WWW based commerce systems.
53.	UGCA1951	COUT1: Developing simple applications using AI
	Artificial	tools.
	Intelligence	COUT2: Attain the capability to represent various
	Laboratory	real life problem domains using logic based
		techniques and use this to perform inference or
		planning.
		COUT3: Formulate and solve problems with
		uncertain information using Bayesian
		approaches.
		COUT4: Apply concept Natural Language
		processing to problems leading to understanding
		of cognitive computing.
54.	UGCA1954	COUT1: Acquire a practical overview of the issues
	Information	involved in the field of information security.
	Security	COUT2: Demonstrate a basic understanding of
	Laboratory	the practice of information security.

		COUT3: Explore the idea that in Information
		Security answers are not always known, and
		proposed solutions could give rise to new, equally
		complex problems.
		COUT4: Student will be able to develop the
		understating about information security
55.	Major Project	CO1: Students will develop plans with relevant
		people to achieve the project's goals. Break work
		down into tasks and determine handover
		procedures.
		CO2: estimate and cost the human and physical
		resources required, and make plans to obtain the
		necessary resources
		CO3: allocate roles with clear lines of
		responsibility and accountability.
56.	BMPD602- 18	COUT1: Build and support effective relationships
	Mentoring and	COUT2: Create a mentor personality profile.
	Professional	COUT3: Effective skills identification and
	Development	analysis.
		COUT4: Mentoring and coaching as elements of
		professional growth.

### DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY

#### PROGRAM OUTCOMES:

Students will have

- **PO-1**: **Domain Expertise:** Apply comprehensive knowledge and basic principles of Pharmaceutical and other associated sciences.
- **PO-2**: **Professional Skills**: Demonstrate an ability to identify, formulate and solve complex problems of Pharmaceutical Industry, Community & Hospital Pharmacy.
- **PO-3**: **Research Orientation:**Approaching Pharmacy with a novel methodology, addressing research through a multidisciplinary lens.
- **PO-4**: **Planning Abilities**: Demonstrate effective planning, delegation skills, organizational skills and resource management abilities for their effective implementation.
- **PO-5**: **Critical Thinking:** Utilize the principles of scientific enquiry, thinking analytically, and critically, for solving pharmaceutical problems and drawing decisions.

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

#### PSO<sub>1</sub>

After the successful completion of the B.Pharmacy programme, the graduates will be able to

- **PSO 1:** Apply all fundamental principles of core subjects of Pharmaceutical sciences in every aspect of day to day life.
- **PSO 2:** Use the knowledge of Pharmaceutics and manufacturing concepts for developing formulations.
- **PSO 3:** Use Community Pharmacy concepts to make an efficient system for society.

## Course Outcomes of B. Pharmacy

Serial No.	Course Code and Name	Course Outcomes
1.	BP101T	COUT1. Explain the gross morphology, structure
	Human Anatomy	and functions of various organs of the human
	and Physiology-	body.
	I	COUT2. Describe the various homeostatic
		mechanisms and their imbalances.
		COUT3. Identify the various tissues and organs of
		different systems of human body.
2.	BP102T	COUT1. Understand the principles of volumetric
	Pharmaceutical	and electro chemical analysis.
	Analysis-I	COUT2. Develop analytical skills.
3.	BP103T	COUT1. Know the history of profession of
	Pharmaceutics- I	pharmacy.
		COUT2. Understand the basics of different dosage
		forms, pharmaceutical incompatibilities and
		pharmaceutical calculations.
		COUT3. Understand the professional way of
		handling the prescription.
4.	BP104T	COUT1. Know the sources of impurities and
	Pharmaceutical	methods to determine the impurities in inorganic
	Inorganic	drugs and pharmaceuticals.
	Chemistry	COUT2. Understand the medicinal and
		pharmaceutical importance of inorganic
		compounds.
5.	BP105T	COUT1. Communicate effectively (Verbal and Non
	Communication	Verbal).
	Skills	

		COUT2. Effectively manage the team as a team
		player.
		COUT3. Develop interview skills.
6.	BP106RBT	COUT1. Know the classification and salient
	Remedial Biology	features of five kingdoms of life.
		COUT2. Understand the basic components of
		anatomy and physiology of plant.
		COUT3. Know understand the basic components of
		anatomy and physiology animal with special
		reference to human
7.	BP106RMT	COUT1. Know the theory and their application in
	Remedial	Pharmacy.
	Mathematics	COUT2. Solve the different types of problems by
		applying theory.
		COUT3. Appreciate the important application of
		mathematics in Pharmacy.
8.	BP201T	COUT1.Perform the hematological tests like blood
	Human Anatomy	cell counts, haemoglobin estimation, bleeding/
	and Physiology-	clotting time etc and also record blood pressure,
	II	heart rate, pulse and respiratory volume.
		COUT2. Appreciate coordinated working pattern of
		different organs of each system.
		COUT3. Appreciate the interlinked mechanisms in
		the maintenance of normal functioning
		(homeostasis) of human body
9.	BP202T	COUT1. Write the structure, name and the type of
	Pharmaceutical	isomerism of the organic compound.
	Organic	COUT2. Write the reaction, name the reaction and
	Chemistry-I	orientation of reactions.

		COUT3. Account for reactivity/stability of
		compounds.
10	BP203T	COUT1. Understand the catalytic role of enzymes,
	Biochemistry	importance of enzyme inhibitors in design of new
		drugs, therapeutic and diagnostic applications of
		enzymes.
		COUT2. Understand the metabolism of nutrient
		molecules in physiological and pathological
		conditions.
		COUT3. Understand the genetic organization of
		mammalian genome and functions of DNA in the
		synthesis of RNAs and proteins.
11.	BP204T	COUT1. Describe the etiology and pathogenesis of
	Pathophysiology	the selected disease states.
		COUT2. Name the signs and symptoms of the
		diseases.
		COUT3. Mention the complications of the diseases.
12.	BP205T	COUT1. Know the various types of application of
	Computer	computers in pharmacy.
	Applications in	COUT2. Know the various types of databases.
	Pharmacy	COUT3. Know the various applications of databases
		in pharmacy.
13.	BP206T	COUT1. Create the awareness about environmental
	Environmental	problems among learners.
	Sciences	COUT2. Impart basic knowledge about the
		environment and its allied problems.
		COUT3. Develop an attitude of concern for the
		environment.

14.	BP301T	COUT1.To Write the reaction, name the reaction
	Pharmaceutical	and orientation of reactions.
	Organic	COUT2. Account for reactivity/stability of
	Chemistry -II	compounds.
		COUT3. Prepare organic compounds.
15.	BP302T	COUT1. Understand various physicochemical
	Physical	properties of drug molecules in the designing the
	Pharmaceutics-I	dosage forms.
		COUT2. Know the principles of chemical kinetics
		and to use them for stability testing and
		determination of expiry date of formulations.
		COUT3. Demonstrate use of physicochemical
		properties in the formulation development and
		evaluation of dosage forms.
16.	BP303T	COUT1. Understand methods of identification,
	Pharmaceutical	cultivation and preservation of various
	Microbiology	microorganisms.
		COUT2. To understand the importance and
		implementation of sterilization in pharmaceutical
		processing and industry Learn sterility testing of
		pharmaceutical products.
		COUT3. Carried out microbiological
		standardization of pharmaceuticals.
		COUT4. Understand the cell culture technology and
		its applications in pharmaceutical industries.
17.	BP304T	COUT1. To know various unit operations used in
	Pharmaceutical	Pharmaceutical industries.
	Engineering	COUT2. To understand the material handling
		techniques.

		COUT3. To perform various processes involved in
		pharmaceutical manufacturing process.
		COUT4. To carry out various test to prevent
		environmental pollution
18.	BP401T	-
10.		COUT1. Understand the methods of preparation
	Pharmaceutical	and properties of organic compounds.
	Organic Chemistry	COUT2. Explain the stereo chemical aspects of
	_	organic compounds and stereo chemical
	III	reactions.
		COUT3. Know the medicinal uses and other
		applications of organic compounds
19.	BP402T	COUT1. Understand the chemistry of drugs with
	Medicinal	respect to their pharmacological activity.
	Chemistry – I	COUT2. Understand the drug metabolic pathways,
		adverse effect and therapeutic value of drugs.
		COUT3. Know the Structural Activity Relationship
		(SAR) of different class of drugs.
		COUT4. Write the chemical synthesis of some drugs
20.	BP403T	COUT1. Understand various physicochemical
	Physical	properties of drug molecules in the designing the
	Pharmaceutics-II	dosage forms
		COUT2. Know the principles of chemical kinetics
		and to use them for stability testing and
		determination of expiry date of formulations
		COUT3. Demonstrate use of physicochemical
		properties in the formulation development and
		evaluation of dosage forms
21.	BP404T	COUT1. Understand the pharmacological actions of
	Pharmacology-I	different categories of drugs.

		COUT2. Explain the mechanism of drug action at
		organ system/sub cellular/ macromolecular
		levels.
		COUT3. Apply the basic pharmacological
		knowledge in the prevention and treatment of
		various
		diseases.
		COUT4. Observe the effect of drugs on animals by
		simulated experiments.
		COUT5. Appreciate correlation of pharmacology
		with other bio medical sciences.
22.	BP405T	COUT1. To know the techniques in the cultivation
	Pharmacognosy	and production of crude drugs.
	And	COUT2. To know the crude drugs, their uses and
	Phytochemistry-I	chemical nature.
		COUT3. Know the evaluation techniques for the
		herbal drugs.
		COUT4. To carry out the microscopic and
		morphological evaluation of crude drugs
		COUT1. Understand the chemistry of drugs with
23.	BP501T	respect to their pharmacological activity.
	Medicinal	COUT2. Understand the drug metabolic pathways,
	Chemistry – II	adverse effect and therapeutic value of drugs.
		COUT3. Study the chemical synthesis of selected
		drugs.
24.	BP502T	COUT1. Know the various pharmaceutical dosage
	Industrial	forms and their manufacturing techniques.
	Pharmacy-I	COUT2. Know various considerations in
		development of pharmaceutical dosage forms.

		COUT3. Formulate solid, liquid and semisolid
		dosage forms and evaluate them for their quality.
25.	BP503T	COUT1. Understand the mechanism of drug action
	Pharmacology-II	and its relevance in the treatment of different
		diseases.
		COUT2. Demonstrate isolation of different
		organs/tissues from the laboratory animals by
		simulated experiments.
		COUT3. Demonstrate the various receptor actions
		using isolated tissue preparation
26.	BP504T	COUT1.To know the modern extraction techniques,
	Pharmacognosy	characterization and identification of the herbal
	and	drugs and phytoconstituents.
	Phytochemistry-II	COUT2. To understand the preparation and
		development of herbal formulation.
		COUT3. To carryout isolation and identification of
		phytoconstituents.
	BP505T	COUT1. The Pharmaceutical legislations and their
27.	Pharmaceutical	implications in the development and marketing of
	Jurisprudence	pharmaceuticals.
		COUT2. Various Indian pharmaceutical Acts and
		Laws.
		COUT3. The regulatory authorities and agencies
		governing the manufacture and sale of
		pharmaceuticals.
		COUT4. The code of ethics during the
		pharmaceutical practice
28.	BP601T	COUT1. Understand the importance of drug design
	Medicinal	and different techniques of drug design.
	Chemistry – III	

		COUT2. Understand the chemistry of drugs with
		respect to their biological activity.
		COUT3. Know the metabolism, adverse effects and
		therapeutic value of drugs
29.	BP602T	COUT1. Understand the mechanism of drug action
	Pharmacology –III	and its relevance in the treatment of different
		infectious diseases.
		COUT2. Comprehend the principles of toxicology
		and treatment of various poisonings.
		COUT3. Appreciate correlation of pharmacology
		with related medical sciences.
	BP603T	COUT1. Understand raw material as source of
	Herbal Drug	herbal drugs from cultivation to herbal drug
30.	Technology	product.
		COUT2. Know the WHO and ICH guidelines for
		evaluation of herbal drugs.
		COUT3. Know the herbal cosmetics, natural
		sweeteners, and nutraceuticals.
		COUT4. Appreciate patenting of herbal drugs, GMP.
31.	BP604T	COUT1. Understand the basic concepts in
	Biopharmaceutics&	biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics and their
	Pharmacokinetics	significance.
		COUT2. Use of plasma drug concentration-time
		data to calculate the pharmacokinetic
		parameters to describe the kinetics of drug
		absorption, distribution, metabolism,
		excretion, elimination.
		COUT3. To understand the concepts of
		bioavailability and bioequivalence of drug products
		and

		their significance.
32.	BP605T	COUT1. Understanding the importance of
	Pharmaceutical	Immobilized enzymes in Pharmaceutical Industries.
	Biotechnology	COUT2. Genetic engineering applications in
		relation to production of pharmaceuticals.
		COUT3. Importance of Monoclonal antibodies in
		Industries.
33.	вр606Т	COUT1. Understand the cGMP aspects in a
	Quality Assurance	pharmaceutical industry.
		COUT2. Appreciate the importance of
		documentation.
		COUT3. Understand the scope of quality
		certifications applicable to pharmaceutical
		industries.
		COUT4. Understand the responsibilities of QA & QC
		departments.
34.	BP701T	COUT1. Understand the interaction of matter with
	Instrumental	electromagnetic radiations and its
	Methods Of	applications in drug analysis.
	Analysis	COUT2. Understand the chromatographic
		separation and analysis of drugs.
		COUT3. Perform quantitative & qualitative analysis
		of drugs using various analytical
		instruments.
35.	BP702T	COUT1. Know the process of pilot plant and scale
	Industrial	up of pharmaceutical dosage forms.
	Pharmacy-II	COUT2. Understand the process of technology
		transfer from lab scale to commercial batch.
		COUT3. Know different Laws and Acts that regulate
		pharmaceutical industry.

		COUT4. Understand the approval process and
		regulatory requirements for drug products.
36.	BP703T	COUT1. Know various drug distribution methods in
	Pharmacy Practice	a hospital.
		COUT2. Appreciate the pharmacy stores
		management and inventory control.
		COUT3. Monitor drug therapy of patient through
		medication chart review and clinical
		review.
37.	BP704T	COUT1. To understand various approaches for
	Novel Drug	development of novel drug delivery systems.
	Delivery Systems	COUT2. To understand the criteria for selection of
		drugs and polymers for the development of Novel
		drug delivery systems, their formulation and
		evaluation
38.	BP801T	COUT1. Know the operation of M.S. Excel, SPSS, R
	Biostatistics &	and MINITAB®, DoE (Design of
	Research	Experiment).
	Methodology	COUT2. Know the various statistical techniques to
		solve statistical problems.
		COUT3. Appreciate statistical techniques in solving
		the problems.
39.	BP802T	COUT1. Acquire high consciousness/realization of
	Social & Preventive	current issues related to health and
	Pharmacy	pharmaceutical problems within the country and
		worldwide.
		COUT2. Have a critical way of thinking based on
		current healthcare development.
		COUT3. Evaluate alternative ways of solving
		problems related to health and pharmaceutical

		issues.
	BP803ET	COUT1. The course aims to provide an
	Pharma Marketing	understanding of marketing concepts and
40.	Management	techniques and their
		applications in the pharmaceutical industry
41.	BP804ET	COUT1. Know about the process of drug discovery
	Pharmaceutical	and development
	Regulatory Science	COUT2. Know the regulatory authorities and
		agencies governing the manufacture and sale of
		pharmaceuticals
		COUT3. Know the regulatory approval process and
		their registration in Indian and international
		Markets
42.	BP805ET	COUT1. Why drug safety monitoring is important?
	Pharmacovigilance	COUT2. History and development of
		pharmacovigilance.
		COUT3. National and international scenario of
		pharmacovigilance.
		COUT4. Dictionaries, coding and terminologies
		used in pharmacovigilance.
43.	BP806ET	COUT1. Know WHO guidelines for quality control of
	Quality Control &	herbal drugs.
	Standardization of	COUT2. Know Quality assurance in herbal drug
	Herbals	industry.
		COUT3. Know the regulatory approval process and
		their registration in Indian and international
		markets.
		COUT4. Appreciate EU and ICH guidelines for
		quality control of herbal drugs.
44.	BP807ET	COUT1. Design and discovery of lead molecules.

	Computer Aided	COUT2. The role of drug design in drug discovery
	Drug Design	process.
		COUT3. The concept of QSAR and docking.
		COUT4. Various strategies to develop new drug like
		molecules
45.	BP808ET	COUT1. Summarize cell and molecular biology
	Cell And Molecular	history.
	Biology	COUT2. Summarize cellular functioning and
		composition.
		COUT3. Describe the chemical foundations of cell
		biology.
		COUT4. Summarize the DNA properties of cell
		biology.
46.	BP810ET	COUT1. Appreciate the applications of various
	Experimental	commonly used laboratory animals.
	Pharmacology	COUT2. Appreciate and demonstrate the various
		screening methods used in preclinical
		research.
		COUT3. Appreciate and demonstrate the
		importance of biostatistics and research
		methodology.
		COUT4. Design and execute a research hypothesis
		independently.
47.	BP811ET	COUT1. Understand the advanced instruments
	Advanced	used and its applications in drug analysis.
	Instrumentation	COUT2. Understand the chromatographic
	Techniques	separation and analysis of drugs.
		COUT3. Understand the calibration of various
		analytical instruments

		COUT4 Know analysis of drugs using various
		analytical instruments
48.	BP812ET	COUT1. Understand the need of supplements by
	Dietary	the different group of people to maintain healthy
	Supplements &	life.
	Nutraceuticals	COUT2. Understand the outcome of deficiencies in
		dietary supplements.
		COUT3. Appreciate the components in dietary
		supplements and the application.
		COUT4. Appreciate the regulatory and commercial
		aspects of dietary supplements including
		health claims.

### DEPARTMENT OF MLS

### **PROGRAM OUTCOMES:**

### Students will have

- 1. Possess an ability to apply knowledge of Hematology, Histopathology, Microbiology, Clinical Biochemistry.
- 2. Possess an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- 3. Possess an ability to function on multidisciplinary teams
- 4. Possess an understanding professional and ethical responsibility.
- 5. Possess an ability to communicate effectively
- 6. Possess a capability to understand impact of Medical Laboratory solutions in
- a global,economic, environmental, and societal context.
- 7. Possess an ability to recognize the need for, and an ability to engage in lifelong learning.

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

#### **PSO**

After the successful completion of the B.SC programme in Medical Laboratory Sciences, the graduates will be able to:

- **PSO 1:** Apply all fundamental principles of core subjects of Medical Sciences in every aspect of day to day life.
- **PSO 2:** Use the histopathology to diagnose different diseases.
- **PSO 3:** Use Clinical Biochemistry biomarkers to detect different types of diseases.

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

S.	Subject	Course Outcome	
No			
1.	BMLS101-18	COUT1. To train the students in understanding basic of	
	Essential	cell, biomolecules and about genetics.	
	Biology	COUT2. Understand the basic components of anatomy	
		and physiology of human body.	
2.	BMLS102-18	COUT1. This subject gives the general insight into	
	General	history and basics of medical microbiology, imparts the	
	Microbiology	knowledge about equipment used in Medical	
		Microbiology and basic procedures done in medical	
		microbiology laboratory i.e. microscopy, sterilization,	
		disinfection, culture methods required to perform	
		different microbiological tests in clinical microbiology lab	
		and biomedical waste management.	
3.	BMLS103-18	COUT1. Understand the catalytic role of enzymes,	
	Basics of	importance of enzyme inhibitors in design ofnew drugs,	
	Biochemistry	therapeutic and diagnostic applications of enzymes.	
		COUT2. Imparts knowledge of apparatus, units,	
		equipments, volumetric analysis in the laboratory of	
		biochemistry	
4.	BTHU103-18	COUT1. The objective of this course is to introduce	
	English	students to the theory, fundamentals and tools of	
		communication.	
		COUT2. To help the students become the independent	
		users of English language.	
5.	HVPE101-18	COUT1. To help the students appreciate the essential	
	Human Values,	complementarily between values and skills to ensure	
	De-addiction		

	and Traffic	sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core	
	Rules	aspirations of all human beings.	
		COUT2. To facilitate the development of a Holistic	
		perspective among students towards life, profession and	
		happiness, based on a correct understanding of the	
		Human reality and the rest of Existence. Such a holistic	
		perspective forms the basis of Value based living in a	
		natural way.	
6.	BMLS201-18	COUT1. This subject will give information about the	
	Systemic	different types of bacterial culture procedures, staining	
	Bacteriology	procedures and Biochemical tests used for identification	
		of bacteria.	
		COUT2. The students will learn the morphology cultural	
		characteristics, biochemical characteristics & laboratory	
		diagnosis of various bacteria.	
7.	BMLS202-18	COUT1. This subject shall give information about all the	
	Biochemical	major metabolic pathways occurring in our body.	
	Metabolism	COUT2. The students will learn the details about	
		metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, nucleic	
		acids, enzymes & the deficiency diseases related to them	
8.	BMLS203-18	COUT1. Students will be able to learn the terminology of	
	Human	the subject and basic knowledge of cells, tissues, blood	
	Anatomy and	and to understand anatomy and physiology of human	
	Physiology-I	body.	
		COUT2. This subject will develop an understanding of	
		the structure and function of organs and organ systems	
		in normal human body.	
9.	EVS102-18	COUT1. Create the awareness about environmental	
	Environment	problems among learners.	
	Studies		

		COUT2. Impart basic knowledge about the environment	
		and its allied problems	
10.	BMLS301-18	COUT1. The students will be made aware of the	
	Basic	composition of blood and methods of estimating different	
	Hematological	components of blood.	
	&Hematologica	COUT2. Students will be able to know the basic concepts	
	1 Techniques-I	of Haematology& routine clinical investigations of	
		Haematology laboratory	
11.	BMLS302-18	COUT1. The students will learn basic principle/	
	Analytical	mechanisms, procedures and types of various	
	Biochemistry	techniques commonly performed in analytical	
		biochemistry.	
12.	BMLS303-18	COUT1. Students will be able to learn the terminology of	
	Human	the subject and basic knowledge of cells the structure	
	Anatomy &	and function of organs and organ systems and body	
	Physiology - II	fluids in normal human body	
13.	BMLS307-18	COUT1. The part will cover the strategy in the Laboratory	
	Applied	diagnosis of various Infective syndromes i. e. choice of	
	Bacteriology	samples, collection and transportation and processing of	
		samples for isolation of bacterial pathogen and then to	
		put antibiotic susceptibility testing.	
		COUT2. This will also cover Bacteriological examination	
		of water, milk, food and air and nosocomial infections.	
14	BMLS401-18	COUT1. Describe the etiology and pathogenesis of the	
	Basic Cellular	selected disease states.	
	Pathology	COUT2. Diseases associated with different body organs	
		and systems.	
	BMLS402-18	COUT1. The students will learn about normal and	
15		abnormal haemoglobin and different aspects of Normal	

Haematological coagulation.  Techniques – II COUT2. They will also learn the estimation.		
Techniques - II COUTS They will also learn the estimation		
recliniques – ii CO012. They will also learn the estimation	of different	
parameters of coagulation studies.		
16 <b>BMLS403-18</b> COUT1. Hazards & safety measures	in clinical	
. Clinical Biochemistry laboratory.		
Biochemistry - COUT2. Quality control and quality assu	arance in a	
I clinical biochemistry laboratory		
17 <b>BMLS407-18</b> COUT1.Basic aspects of immunity, antigens	, antibodies,	
. <b>Immunology</b> various serological reactions, techniques and	their utility	
and Mycology in laboratory diagnosis of human diseases.		
COUT2. It will also cover medically impo	ortant fungi,	
infections caused by them and their laborato	ry diagnosis.	
18. <b>BMLS501-18</b> COUT1. The students be made aware	e of Safety	
<b>Applied</b> precautions, Quality assurance, biomed	dical waste	
Haematology-I management and automation in haematolog	management and automation in haematology.	
COUT2.It will also cover Bone marrow exam	COUT2.It will also cover Bone marrow examination, Red	
cell anomalies, Disorder of leucocytes	cell anomalies, Disorder of leucocytes, L.E. cell	
phenomenon, Investigations of a case su	phenomenon, Investigations of a case suffering from	
bleeding disorders, routine examination of un	bleeding disorders, routine examination of urine, seminal	
fluid and CSF.	fluid and CSF.	
19. <b>BMLS503-18</b> COUT1. The students will become aware o	f ethics in a	
Medical clinical laboratory, Good laboratory practice	and Quality	
Laboratory         Management in a clinical laboratory.	Management in a clinical laboratory.	
Management		
20. <b>BMLS504-18</b> COUT1. Students will be made aware of term	inology used	
<b>Histotechnolog</b> in histotechnology, various instruments	in histotechnology, various instruments and their	
y -I maintenance and also learn the processin	g of various	
samples for histopathological investigations		

21.		COUT1. The students will learn about the various	
	BMLS505-18	methods of patients sample analysis for biochemistry	
	Clinical	parameters.	
	Biochemistry	COUT2. The students will learn how to analyze various	
	п	clinical samples, for estimation of different components	
		which are the cause of the disease or are the	
		diagnostic/prognostic markers. This subject gives	
		information about various clinically important enzymes	
		& automation techniques	
22.	BMLS601-18	COUT1. Imparts knowledge about Causes, Diagnosis and	
	Applied	treatment of various blood diseases.	
	Haematology -	COUT2. Also acknowledge about production of blood and	
	II	its components.	
23.	BMLS603-18	COUT1. This subject will make students learn about	
	Blood Banking	blood grouping & blood transfusion.	
		COUT2. Give knowledge about concept of blood	
		grouping, compatibility testing in blood transfusion &	
		screening of donated blood for various infectious	
		diseases.	
24.	BMLS606-18	COUT1. Gives introduction, general characteristics, life	
	Parasitology	cycle and laboratory diagnosis of various Medically	
	and Virology	important parasites.	
		COUT2. Knowledge about diseases caused by medically	
		important viruses, samples collection and laboratory	
		diagnosis of some important viral infections.	
25.	BMLS605-18	COUT1. Tells about various staining procedures for	
	Histotechnolog	demonstration of different substances & various	
	y – II &	cytological investigations.	
	Cytology	COUT2.Learn about museum techniques and	
		neuropathological techniques.	

# **Department of Agriculture**

## **Program Outcomes**

Students will have

- An ability to apply knowledge of crop science, developing new varieties.
- An ability to apply plant protection measures to control the disease and pest in crops.
- An ability to develop skills for increasing crop productivity.
- An ability to design innovations in developing sustainable Agriculture. To develop alternate Agriculture technology to save underground water and preserve the Environment.

### **Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)**

- Real world application: To comprehend, analyze, design and develop innovative products and provide solutions for the real-life problems.
- Multi-disciplinary areas: To work collaboratively on multi-disciplinary areas and make quality projects. Research oriented innovative ideas and methods: To adopt modern techniques, advanced Agro meteorological methods, scientific and organic fundamentals required to solve industrial and societal problems.

# **Course Outcomes of Agriculture Department**

Seri	Course Code and Name	Course Outcomes
al		
No.		
1.	BSAG-101-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fundamentals	student should be able to
	ofHorticulture	1. Comprehend the fundamentals of horticulture in
	(Theory)	terms of its value
		2. Propagate horticultural plants and trees

		3. Design orchards and landscapes for architectural
		firms
		4. Decide on the crops, fertilizers and irrigation
		measures to be followed by farmers
		5. Develop career interest in the field of horticulture
2.	BSAG-102-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fundamentals of	student should be able to
	SoilScience (Theory)	1. Acquire knowledge on the importance of soil to
		agriculture
		2. Value the physical properties of soil
		3. Classify soil type, soil texture and soil structure
		required for an agricultural field
		4. Analyze soil, water and nutrients related to crop
		growth
		5. State techniques to mitigate soil pollution
		6. Identify soil related problems in agricultural fields
		and provide suitable solutions
3.	BSAG-103-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Introduction toForestry	student should be able to
	(Theory)	1. Recognize the importance of forestry
		2. Explain and appreciate the techniques involved in
		forest regeneration
		3. Describe mensuration techniques to quantify
		forestsdata
		4. Plan to regenerate a forest
		5. Prepare an agroforestry system to support human
		sustenance

4.	BSAG-104-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Comprehension and	student should be able to
	Communication Skills	. Analyze grammatical errors
	inEnglish (Theory)	2. Identify correct pronunciation
		3. Express writing skills
		4. Comprehend the course materials of all courses
		and improve oral communication skills
		5. Demonstrate presentationskills
		6. Illustrate communication skills
5.	BSAG-105-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fundamentals	student should be able to
	ofAgronomy (Theory)	1. Express knowledge gained on the principles of
		agronomy
		2. Recognize the various nutrients and their effects
		on plant health
		3. Plan irrigation measures for plant growth and
		development
		4. Manage weeds in a field
		5. Plan for sustainable agricultural production
		6. Apply scientific methods and tools in field
		preparation and for designing cropping
6.		Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	BSAG-106-	student should be able to
	19(A)Introductory,Biology	1. Compare living organisms
	(Theory)	2. Classify and name living beings
		3. Describe cell and its division
		4. Interpret flowering plants and state the role of
		animals in agriculture
		5. Illustrate theory of life

		6. Describe plant organs and gain interest in learning
		biological sciences
7.	BSAG-106-19(B)	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	ElementaryMathematics	student should be able to
		1. Device formulas for straight lines
		2. Comprehend the use of Slope-Intercept
		3. Apply the knowledge gained in designing fields
		4. Acquire interest to utilize calculus in agriculture
		5. Integrate product of functions and define matrices
		and determinants
		6. Link mathematics with agricultural engineering
8.	BSAG-107-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	AgriculturalHeritage	student should be able to
		1. Appreciate agriculture practiced throughout the
		world
		2. Understand the rich agricultural heritage of India
		3. Integrate judicious traditional agricultural
		practices with modern methods
		4. Plan on using agricultural resources
		5. Comprehend agricultural issues
9.	BSAG-108-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Rural Sociology &	student should be able to
	EducationalPsychology	1. Classify rural social groups of India
		2. Describe social values
		3. Plan social change using agricultural based
		development programs
		4. Assess farmers based on personality determinants
		5. Plan to bring in a behavioural change

		6. Bring in new extension activities suitable for the
		society
10.	BSAG-109-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Hu	student should be able to
	man Value andEthics	<ol> <li>The students identify the importance of human values and skills for sustained happiness.</li> <li>The students strike a balance between profession and personal happiness/ goals.</li> <li>The students realize/ explain the significance of trust, mutually satisfying human behavior and enriching interaction with nature.</li> <li>The students develop/ propose appropriate technologies and management patterns to create harmony in professional and personal life.</li> </ol>
11.	BSAG-110-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fundamentals of	student should be able to
	Horticulture(Practical)	1. Comprehend the fundamentals of horticulture in
		terms of its value
		2. Propagate horticultural plants and trees
		3. Design orchards and landscapes for architectural
		firms
		4. Decide on the crops, fertilizers and irrigation
		measures to be followed by farmers
		5. Develop career interest in the field of horticulture

12.	BSAG-111-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fundamentals of Soil	student should be able to
	Science(Practical)	1. Acquire knowledge on the importance of soil to
		agriculture
		2. Value the physical properties of soil
		3. Classify soil type, soil texture and soil structure
		required for an agricultural field
		4. Analyze soil, water and nutrients related to crop
		growth
		5. State techniques to mitigate soil pollution
		6. Identify soil related problems in agricultural fields
		and provide suitable solutions
13.	BSAG-112-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Introduction to	student should be able to
	Forestry(Practical)	1. Recognize the importance of forestry
		2. Explain and appreciate the techniques involved in
		forest regeneration
		3. Describe mensuration techniques to quantify
		forestsdata
		4. Plan to regenerate a forest
		5. Prepare an agroforestry system to support human
		sustenance
14.	BSAG-113-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Comprehension	student should be able to
	and	. Analyze grammatical errors
	Communication	2. Identify correct pronunciation
	Skills in English	3. Express writing skills
	(Practical)	4. Comprehend the course materials of all courses
		and improve oral communication skills

		5. Demonstrate presentationskills
		6. Illustrate communication skills
15.		Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
		student should be able to
	BSAG-114-19	1. Express knowledge gained on the principles of
	Fundamentals of	agronomy
	Agronomy(Practical)	2. Recognize the various nutrients and their effects
		on plant health
		3. Plan irrigation measures for plant growth and
		development
		4. Manage weeds in a field
		5. Plan for sustainable agricultural production
		6. Apply scientific methods and tools in field
		preparation and for designing cropping
1.6	BSAG-115-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
16.	B5AG-110-13	Course outcome. At the cha of the course the
10.	Introductory	student should be able to
10.		
10.	Introductory	student should be able to
10.	Introductory	student should be able to  1. Compare living organisms
10.	Introductory	student should be able to  1. Compare living organisms  2. Classify and name living beings
10.	Introductory	student should be able to  1. Compare living organisms  2. Classify and name living beings  3. Describe cell and its division
10.	Introductory	student should be able to  1. Compare living organisms  2. Classify and name living beings  3. Describe cell and its division  4. Interpret flowering plants and state the role of
10.	Introductory	student should be able to  1. Compare living organisms  2. Classify and name living beings  3. Describe cell and its division  4. Interpret flowering plants and state the role of animals in agriculture
10.	Introductory	student should be able to  1. Compare living organisms  2. Classify and name living beings  3. Describe cell and its division  4. Interpret flowering plants and state the role of animals in agriculture  5. Illustrate theory of life
10.	Introductory	student should be able to  1. Compare living organisms  2. Classify and name living beings  3. Describe cell and its division  4. Interpret flowering plants and state the role of animals in agriculture  5. Illustrate theory of life  6. Describe plant organs and gain interest in learning
17.	Introductory	student should be able to  1. Compare living organisms  2. Classify and name living beings  3. Describe cell and its division  4. Interpret flowering plants and state the role of animals in agriculture  5. Illustrate theory of life  6. Describe plant organs and gain interest in learning
	Introductory Biology(Practical)	student should be able to  1. Compare living organisms  2. Classify and name living beings  3. Describe cell and its division  4. Interpret flowering plants and state the role of animals in agriculture  5. Illustrate theory of life  6. Describe plant organs and gain interest in learning biological sciences  Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Introductory Biology(Practical)  BSAG-116-19 NSS /	student should be able to  1. Compare living organisms  2. Classify and name living beings  3. Describe cell and its division  4. Interpret flowering plants and state the role of animals in agriculture  5. Illustrate theory of life  6. Describe plant organs and gain interest in learning biological sciences  Course Outcome: At the end of the course the

		3. Develop stamina and improve health and hygiene
		4. Improve inter personal skills and work well in a
		group
		5. Develop self-confidence
		6. Plan in achieving goals
18.	BSAG201-	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fundamentals	student should be able to
	ofGenetics	1. Apply the knowledge gained on inheritance and
	((Theory)	variation
		2. Develop problem-solving skills pertaining to
		inheritance
		3. Relatemutation to evolution and heredity
		4. Interpret the functions of genetic material.
		5. Solve and analyze problems in basic genetics
19.	BSAG202-19 Agricultural	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Microbiology (Theory)	student should be able to
		1. Discriminate prokaryotic and eukaryotic microbes
		2. Delineate the structure and growth of bacteria
		3. Utilize microbes as models to study genetics
		4. Use microbes inenriching specific plant nutrients
		5. Analyze the ubiquitous nature of microbes
		inhabiting a wide range of ecological habitats
		6. Practice bacterial isolation

20.	BSAG203-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	SoilandWaterConse	student should be able to
	rvationEngineering	1. Apply different surveying methods to measure area
	(Theory)	in agricultural field
		2. Determine soil loss for a specific area based on
		erosivity and erodibility factor
		3. Relate different techniques to control wind erosion
		4. Apply rain water harvesting methods to conserve
		water
		5. Interpret case studies related to soil and water
		conservation
		6. Design irrigation systems and plan erosion control
		measures
21.	BSAG204-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
		student should be able to
	Fundamentals of	1. Define different physiological process at plant and
	Crop Physiology (	cellular level
	(Theory)	2. Summarize mechanisms of uptake, transport and
		translocation of water and nutrients
		3. Distinguish carbon cycles in plants and define
		lipid metabolism
		4. Relate the importance of growth regulators in plant
		growth
		5. Explain nutrient deficiencies and physiological
		requirements of plants
		6. Interpret and measure plant physiological data

22.	BSAG205-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fundamentals of	student should be able to
	Agricultural	1. Apply the knowledge gained on the fundamentals
	Economics (Theory)	of economics
		2. Employ agricultural economic applications
		3. Practice applyingmathematical models to agro-
		economics
		4. Interpret market structures responsible for
		creating national income
		5. Analyze agro economic growth and develop policies
		6. Integrate agro-economic knowledge with real time
		application
23.	BSAG206-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fundamentals of Plant	student should be able to
	Pathology (Theory)	1. Recognize the importance and scope of plant
		pathology and analyze the causes and factors leading
		to pathogenesis
		2. Classify pathogens taxonomically for designing
		effective disease management strategies
		3. Differentiate plant pathogens based on
		morphology, vegetative, reproductive and resting
		structures.
		4. Relate disease cycles, physiology of pathogens and
		plant defense
		5. Describe epidemiology of plant diseases and
		strategies for disease management
		6. Practice identifying and controlling pathogens

24.	BSAG-207-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fundamentals of	student should be able to
	Entomology (Theory)	
		Express knowledge gained on the historic
		contributions of eminent scientists in the field of
		entomology and fascinating facts about insects
		2. Describe insect's anatomy and morphology
		3. Infer biochemical and physiological processes
		governing insect metabolism, growth, and form
		4. Relate ecological relationships of insects with other
		life forms
		5. Devise pest control measures
		6. Identify insects based on their key taxonomic
		characters
25.	BSAG-208-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
25.	BSAG-208-19 Fundamentals of	
25.		
25.	Fundamentals of	student should be able to
25.	Fundamentals of Agricultural Extension	student should be able to  1. Realize the necessity of agricultural extension for
25.	Fundamentals of Agricultural Extension	student should be able to  1. Realize the necessity of agricultural extension for rural development
25.	Fundamentals of Agricultural Extension	student should be able to  1. Realize the necessity of agricultural extension for rural development  2. Acquire knowledge on extension systems in India
25.	Fundamentals of Agricultural Extension	student should be able to  1. Realize the necessity of agricultural extension for rural development  2. Acquire knowledge on extension systems in India  3. Devise plans for rural community development;
25.	Fundamentals of Agricultural Extension	student should be able to  1. Realize the necessity of agricultural extension for rural development  2. Acquire knowledge on extension systems in India  3. Devise plans for rural community development; plan and evaluate an extension programme
25.	Fundamentals of Agricultural Extension	student should be able to  1. Realize the necessity of agricultural extension for rural development  2. Acquire knowledge on extension systems in India  3. Devise plans for rural community development; plan and evaluate an extension programme  4. Transfer technology and innovations towards
25.	Fundamentals of Agricultural Extension	student should be able to  1. Realize the necessity of agricultural extension for rural development  2. Acquire knowledge on extension systems in India  3. Devise plans for rural community development; plan and evaluate an extension programme  4. Transfer technology and innovations towards agricultural development
25.	Fundamentals of Agricultural Extension	student should be able to  1. Realize the necessity of agricultural extension for rural development  2. Acquire knowledge on extension systems in India  3. Devise plans for rural community development; plan and evaluate an extension programme  4. Transfer technology and innovations towards agricultural development  5. Develop interest in agricultural journalism
25.	Fundamentals of Agricultural Extension	student should be able to  1. Realize the necessity of agricultural extension for rural development  2. Acquire knowledge on extension systems in India  3. Devise plans for rural community development; plan and evaluate an extension programme  4. Transfer technology and innovations towards agricultural development  5. Develop interest in agricultural journalism  6. Disseminate information and technology through
	Fundamentals of Agricultural Extension Education (Theory)	student should be able to  1. Realize the necessity of agricultural extension for rural development  2. Acquire knowledge on extension systems in India  3. Devise plans for rural community development; plan and evaluate an extension programme  4. Transfer technology and innovations towards agricultural development  5. Develop interest in agricultural journalism  6. Disseminate information and technology through audio visual aids

	and Pers	sonality	2. Identify correct pronunciation
	Development (The	ory)	3. Express writing skills
		·	4. Comprehend the course materials of all courses
			and improve oral communication skills
			5. Demonstrate presentation skills
			6. Illustrate communication skills
27.	BSAG210-19		Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fundamental of		student should be able to
	Genetics		1. Apply the knowledge gained on inheritance and
	(Practical)		variation
			2. Develop problem-solving skills pertaining to
			inheritance
			3. Relatemutation to evolution and heredity
			4. Interpret the functions of genetic material.
			5. Solve and analyze problems in basic genetics
28.	BSAG211-19		Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Agriculture	Microbio	student should be able to
	(Practical)		
			1. Discriminate prokaryotic and eukaryotic
			microbes
			2. Delineate the structure and growth of bacteria
			3. Utilize microbes as models to study genetics
			4. Use microbes inenriching specific plant
			nutrients
			5. Analyze the ubiquitous nature of microbes
			inhabiting a wide range of ecological habitats
			6. Practice bacterial isolation

29.		Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	BSAG212-19	student should be able to
	Soil and Water	1. Apply different surveying methods to measure area
	Conservation	in agricultural field
	Engineering(Practical)	2. Determine soil loss for a specific area based on
		erosivity and erodibility factor
		3. Relate different techniques to control wind erosion
		4. Apply rain water harvesting methods to conserve water
		5. Interpret case studies related to soil and water
		conservation
		6. Design irrigation systems and plan erosion control
		measures
30.	BSAG213-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
30.	Fundamentals of Crop	
	Physiology(Practical)	Define different physiological process at plant and
	i nysiology (i factical)	cellular level
		2. Summarize mechanisms of uptake, transport and
		translocation of water and nutrients
		3. Distinguish carbon cycles in plants and define
		lipid metabolism
		4. Relate the importance of growth regulators in plant
		growth
		5. Explain nutrient deficiencies and physiological
		requirements of plants
		6. Interpret and measure plant physiological data
31.	BSAG214-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fundamentals of	student should be able to
	Plant Pathology	

		1. Recognize the importance and scope of plant
		pathology and analyze the causes and factors leading
		to pathogenesis
		2. Classify pathogens taxonomically for designing
		effective disease management strategies
		3. Differentiate plant pathogens based on
		morphology, vegetative, reproductive and resting
		structures.
		4. Relate disease cycles, physiology of pathogens and
		plant defense
		5. Describe epidemiology of plant diseases and
		strategies for disease management
		6. Practice identifying and controlling pathogens
32.	BSAG215-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
		student should be able to
	Fundamentals of	Express knowledge gained on the historic
	Entomology(Practical)	contributions of eminent scientists in the field of
	Fundamentals of	entomology and fascinating facts about insects
	Entomology(Practical)	2. Describe insect's anatomy and morphology
		3. Infer biochemical and physiological processes
		governing insect metabolism, growth, and form
		4. Relate ecological relationships of insects with other
		life forms
		5. Devise pest control
33.	BSAG216-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fundamentals of	student should be able to
	Agricultural Extension	1. Realize the necessity of agricultural extension for
	Education(Practical	rural development
		2. Acquire knowledge on extension systems in India
	I	

	I	
		3. Devise plans for rural community development;
		plan and evaluate an extension programme
		4. Transfer technology and innovations towards
		agricultural development
		5. Develop interest in agricultural journalism
		6. Disseminate information and technology through
		audio visual aids
34.	BSAG217-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Communication Skills	student should be able to
	and Personality	.1 Analyze grammatical errors
	Development (Practical)	2. Identify correct pronunciation
		3. Express writing skills
		4. Comprehend the course materials of all courses
		and improve oral communication skills
		5. Demonstrate presentation skills
		6. Illustrate communication skills
35.	BSAG-301-19 Crop	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Production Technology – I	student should be able to
	(KharifCrops)	
		1. Comprehend the fundamentals of crop production
		of cereals
		2. Decide on the crops, fertilizers and irrigation
		measures for production of pulses
		3. Plan for sustainable crop production of oilseeds
		4. Explain the techniques involved in crop production
		of fibre and forage crops
		5. Correlate parameters involved in crop
		cultivationand practice kharif crop cultivation
	L	

36.	BSAG-302-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fundamentals of Plant	student should be able to
	Breeding	1. Understand how humans have flourished due to
		breeding and domestication of plants
		2. Correlate the genetics behind breeding of crops
		3. Comprehend breeding of crops
		4. Exploit crops to express hybrid vigour
		5. Realize the necessity of protecting farmers and
		breeders rights
		6. Practice hybridisation and plan breeding
		experiments
37.	BSAG-303-19 Agricultural	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Finance andCooperation	student should be able to
		1. Explain on agricultural finance and credit.
		2. Comprehend the role of sources involved in farm
		financing
38.	BSAG-304-19 Agri-	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Informatics	student should be able to
		1. Able to utilize operating systems like MS office and
		DBMS in agriculture
		2. Comprehend programming languages
		3. Use the internet for obtaining useful information
		regarding agriculture
		4. Retrieve and generate information using geospatial
		technology
		5. Relate contemporary ideas
		6. Compute, create, operate and translate data using
		operating systems and IT tools

39.	BSAG-305-19 Farm	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Machinery andPower	student should be able to
		1. Identify and differentiate two stroke and four
		stroke I.C engines
		2. Distinguish different components and systems of
		IC engines
		3. Compare different tillage implements used for
		various agricultural purposes
		4. Classify various farm implements and comprehend
		its calibration methods
		5. Estimate the cost benefit economics of various
		farm implements
		6. Experiment with different equipment used in
		agricultural fields from planting to harvesting
40.	BSAG-306-19 Production	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Technology for	student should be able to
	Vegetables andSpices	1. Appreciate the importance of cultivating vegetables
		and spices
		2. Demonstrate ideas on cultivating vegetables and
		spices
		3. Understand the physiological disorders
		undermining the yield of vegetables and spices
		4. Plan for commercial cultivation of vegetables and
		spices
		5. Cultivate and demonstrate marketing of vegetables
41.	BSAG-307-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Environmental	student should be able to
	Studies and	1. Summarize natural sources and state the need for
	DisasterManagement	conserving the resources
		2. Understand the functions of ecosystems

	T	
		3. Comprehend the importance of conserving species
		on earth
		4. Delineate manmade disasters and plan towards
		sustainable development
		5. Demonstrate knowledge acquired in natural
		disaster management
		6. Assess disaster issues based on knowledge gained
		and field work and design remedies
42.	BSAG-308-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	StatisticalMethods	student should be able to
		1. Present and analyze scientific data
		2. Solve problems on probability
		3. Interpret statistical test outcomes
		4. Design and analyze experiments
		5. Appreciate the applications of statistical methods
		in science and engineering
		6. Apply relevant statistical analysis to experimental
		data
43.	BSAG-309-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Livestock and	student should be able to
	PoultryManagement	1. Understand the importance of livestock in human
		welfare
		2. Demonstrate knowledge on housing requirements
		for poultry and livestock
		3. Handle the different life stages of livestock and
		select best breeds for growing
		4. Design and ration feedstuffs for livestock
		5. Mange and prevent the occurrence of livestock
		diseases

		6. Rear livestock
44.	BSAG-310-19 Crop	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Production Technology – I	student should be able to
	(Kharif Crops)(Practical	1. Comprehend the fundamentals of crop production
		of cereals
		2. Decide on the crops, fertilizers and irrigation
		measures for production of pulses
		3. Plan for sustainable crop production of oilseeds
		4. Explain the techniques involved in crop production
		of fibre and forage crops
		5. Correlate parameters involved in crop
		cultivationand practice kharif crop cultivation
45.	BSAG-311-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fundamentals of	student should be able to
	Plant Breeding (Practical	1. Understand how humans have flourished due to
		breeding and domestication of plants
		2. Correlate the genetics behind breeding of crops
		3. Comprehend breeding of crops
		4. Exploit crops to express hybrid vigour
		5. Realize the necessity of protecting farmers and
		breeders rights
		6. Practice hybridisation and plan breeding
		experiments
46.	BSAG-312-19 Agricultural	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Finance and	student should be able to
	Cooperation(Practical)	1. Explain on agricultural finance and credit.
		2. Comprehend the role of sources involved in farm
		financing.

47.	BSAG-313-19 Agri-	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Informatics(Practical)	student should be able to
		1. Able to utilize operating systems like MS office and
		DBMS in agriculture
		2. Comprehend programming languages
		3. Use the internet for obtaining useful information
		regarding agriculture
		4. Retrieve and generate information using geospatial
		technology
		5. Relate contemporary ideas
		6. Compute, create, operate and translate data using
		operating systems and IT tools
48.		Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	BSAG-314-19 Farm	student should be able to
	Machinery and	1. Identify and differentiate two stroke and four
	Power(Practical)	stroke I.C engines
		2. Distinguish different components and systems of
		IC engines
		3. Compare different tillage implements used for
		various agricultural purposes
		4. Classify various farm implements and comprehend
		its calibration methods
		5. Estimate the cost benefit economics of various
		farm implements
		6. Experiment with different equipment used in
		agricultural fields from planting to harvesting
49.	BSAG-315-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Production	student should be able to

	Technology for	1. Appreciate the importance of cultivating vegetables
	Vegetables and Spices	and spices
	(Practical)	2. Demonstrate ideas on cultivating vegetables and
		spices
		3. Understand the physiological disorders
		undermining the yield of vegetables and spices
		4. Plan for commercial cultivation of vegetables and
		spices
		5. Cultivate and demonstrate marketing of vegetables
50.	BSAG-316-19	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Environmental	student should be able to
	Studies and Disaster	1. Summarize natural sources and state the need for
	Management(Practical	conserving the resources
		2. Understand the functions of ecosystems
		3. Comprehend the importance of conserving species
		on earth
		4. Delineate manmade disasters and plan towards
		sustainable development
		5. Demonstrate knowledge acquired in natural
		disaster management
		6. Assess disaster issues based on knowledge gained
		and field work and design remedies
51.	BSAG-317-19 Statistical	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Methods(Practical)	student should be able to
		1. Present and analyze scientific data
		2. Solve problems on probability
		3. Interpret statistical test outcomes
		4. Design and analyze experiments

		5. Appreciate the applications of statistical methods
		in science and engineering
		6. Apply relevant statistical analysis to experimental
		data
52.	BSAG-318-19 Livestock	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	and Poultry Management	student should be able to
	(Practical)	1. Understand the importance of livestock in human
		welfare
		2. Demonstrate knowledge on housing requirements
		for poultry and livestock
		3. Handle the different life stages of livestock and
		select best breeds for growing
		4. Design and ration feedstuffs for livestock
		5. Mange and prevent the occurrence of livestock
		diseases
		6. Rear livestock
53.	BSAG-401: Crop	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Production Technology -	student should be able to
	II (Rabi Crops)	1. Comprehend the fundamentals of crop
		production of cereals [SEP]
		2. Decide on the crops, fertilizers and irrigation
		measures for production of pulses [SEP]
		3. Plan for sustainable crop production of
		oilseeds [F]
		4. Explain the techniques involved in crop
		production of fibre and forage crops
		5. Correlate parameters involved in crop
		cultivationand practice kharif crop cultivation
		[I] [SEP]

54.	BSAG- 402: Production	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	technology for	student should be able to
	ornamental crops, MAP	1. Appreciate the importance of landscaping and
	and Landscaping	growing of medicinal and aromatic plants.
		2. Understand the requirements for land scaping.
		3. Plan and practice propagation of cut flowers.
		4. Explain the values of cultivating medicinal plants.
		[[]] [SEP]
		5. Design landscapes and practice cultivation of
		medicinal and aromatic plants.
55.	BSAG-403: Renewable	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Energy and Green	student should be able to
	Technology	1. Summarize the importance of renewable
		energy and its sources [1]
		2. Compare different biogas plants, its benefits,
		advantages and cost analysis
		3. Discuss the importance of solar energy and
		their applications.
		4. Explain the need of wind energy and energy
		components involved and their applications
		5. Interpret merits and demerits of various
		renewable sources of energy [5]
		6. Design simple projects based on renewable
		energy systems [sep]
56.	BSAG-404: Problematic	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Soils and their	student should be able to
	Management	1. Comprehend the scenario of waste land and
		problem soils in India
		2. Understand reclamation of problematic soils [SEP]
		3. Acquire knowledge on water quality

		4. State the role of remote sensing and GIS in
		diagnosis of problematic soils
		5. Understand the remediation of soils under
		different agro-ecosystems 🔛
		6. Explain management of problematic soils [17]
57.	BSAG-405:Production	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	technology of fruits and	student should be able to
	Plantation crop.	1. Analyze the scope of cultivating a fruit or plant
		2. Define package of practices followed for tropical
		3. Comprehend technology involved in growing su
		4. Define package of practices followed for minor
		5. Design an orchard
		6. Develop one's career interest in pomiculture
		and plantation crops
58.	BSAG-406: Principles of	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	seed technology	student should be able to
		1 Comprehend seed production and seed quality
		[10] [SEP]
		2. Demonstrate the concepts of seed certification,
		Seed Act and seed testing processes [5]
		3. Understand seed processing and seed storage
		techniques 🔛
		4. State the norms of seed marketing in India.
		5. Apply practical knowledge gained to
		commercially produce seeds and practice seed
		testing [EP]
59.	BSAG-407: Farming	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	System and sustainable	student should be able to
	agriculture	1. Comprehend seed production and seed quality
		[ L ] [SEP]

	1	
		2. Demonstrate the concepts of seed certification,
		Seed Act and seed testing processes
		3. Understand seed processing and seed storage
		techniques[[]]
		4. State the norms of seed marketing in India.
		5. Apply practical knowledge gained to
		commercially produce seeds and practice seed
		testing [IP]
60	BSAG- 408: Agricultural	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	marketing rate and prices	student should be able to
		1. Explain the importance of agricultural
		marketing 🔛
		2. Comprehend marketing strategies of
		agricultural products 🔛
		3. Understand efficient marketing and the role of
		government and public sectors in marketing
		4. Interpret agricultural commodity prices and
		policies [5]
		5. Discuss trade at national and international
		level [stp]
		6. Device plans for agricultural product
		marketing [L]
61.	BSAG-409: Introductory	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Agrometeorology and	student should be able to
	climate change	
62.	BSAG-410: Crop	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Production Technology -	student should be able to
	II (Rabi Crops) Practical)	1. Comprehend the fundamentals of crop
		production of cereals [stp]
		2. Decide on the crops, fertilizers and irrigation

		measures for production of pulses
		3. Plan for sustainable crop production of
		oilseeds [sep]
		4. Explain the techniques involved in crop
		production of fibre and forage crops 🔛
		5. Correlate parameters involved in crop
		cultivationand practice kharif crop cultivation
		[I] [SEP]
63.	BSAG- 411: Production	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	technology for	student should be able to
	ornamental crops, MAP	1. Appreciate the importance of landscaping and
	and Landscaping	growing of medicinal and aromatic plants.
	(Practical)	2. Understand the requirements for land scaping.
		(SEP)
		3. Plan and practice propagation of cut flowers.
		4. Explain the values of cultivating medicinal
		plants. [51]
		5. Design landscapes and practice cultivation of
		medicinal and aromatic plants.
64.	BSAG-412: Renewable	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Energy and Green	student should be able to
	Technology (Practical)	1. Summarize the importance of renewable
		energy and its sources [1]
		2. Compare different biogas plants, its benefits,
		advantages and cost analysis
		3. Discuss the importance of solar energy and
		their applications.
		4. Explain the need of wind energy and energy
		components involved and their applications
		5. Interpret merits and demerits of various

		1.1
		renewable sources of energy [SEP]
		6. Design simple projects based on renewable
		energy systems 🔛
65.	BSAG-413: Production	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	technology of fruits and	student should be able to
	Plantation crop.	1. Analyze the scope of cultivating a fruit or plant
	(Practical)	2. Define package of practices followed for tropical
		3. Comprehend technology involved in growing su
		4. Define package of practices followed for minor
		5. Design an orchard [SEP]
		6. Develop one's career interest in pomiculture
		and plantation crops
66	BSAG-414: Principles of	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	seed technology	student should be able to
	(Practical)	1. Comprehend seed production and seed quality
		[]-] [SEP]
		2. Demonstrate the concepts of seed certification,
		Seed Act and seed testing processes
		3. Understand seed processing and seed storage
		techniques 🔛
		4. State the norms of seed marketing in India.
		5. Apply practical knowledge gained to
		commercially produce seeds and practice seed
		testing [I]
67	BSAG-415:Agricultural	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	marketing rate and prices	student should be able to
	(Practical)	

68	BSAG-416: Introductory	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Agrometerology and	student should be able to
	climate change (Practical)	1. Appreciate the importance of weather variables
		in agriculture 🔛
		2. Comprehend the role solar radiation in crop
		growth 🔛
		3. Analyze various forms of precipitation [5]
		4. Interpret the role of weather hazards and
		climate change in crop growth
		5. Understand the correlation between weather
		and agriculture
		6. Measure weather parameters essential for crop
		growth [L]
69	BSAG-417: Protected	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	cultivation	student should be able to
		1. Understand the importance of protected
		cultivation [sep]
		2. Design and manage greenhouses for
		protected cultivation
		3. Manage soil, nutrients and irrigation
		systems under protected cultivation
		4. Gain knowledge on cultivation and
		propagation of plants in a greenhouse
		5. Plan, manage and propagate crops under
		protected cultivation for commercial
		purposes 🔛
70	BSAG-418: Protected	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	cultivation (Practical)	student should be able to
		1. Understand the importance of protected
		cultivation [stp]

		2. Design and manage greenhouses for
		8 8
		protected cultivation
		3. Manage soil, nutrients and irrigation
		systems under protected cultivation
		4. Gain knowledge on cultivation and
		propagation of plants in a greenhouse 🔛
		5. Plan, manage and propagate crops under
		protected cultivation for commercial
		purposes
71	BSAG-419: Commercial	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	plant breeding	student should be able to
		1. Understand the concepts of producing a male
		sterile, maintainer and restorer line.
		2. Define hybrid seed production techniques
		across field crops
		3. Choose plant biotechnological tools and IPR to
		promote crop improvement
		4. State the norms involved in crop variety release
		and seed production
		5. Practice hybridization and plant breeding
72	BSAG-420: Commercial	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	plant breeding (Practical)	student should be able to
		1. Understand the concepts of producing a male
		sterile, maintainer and restorer line.
		2. Define hybrid seed production techniques
		across field crops
		3. Choose plant biotechnological tools and IPR to
		promote crop improvement
		4. State the norms involved in crop variety release
	1	

		and seed production
		5. Practice hybridization and plant breeding
73	BSAG- 421:	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Agrochemicals	student should be able to
		1. Infer the importance of agrochemicals for
		sustainable agriculture
		2. Acquire knowledge on herbicides and
		fungicides
		3. Classify and know the role of insecticides
		4. Analyze fertilizers application related to crop
		growth
74	BSAG- 422:	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Agrochemicals (Practical)	student should be able to
		1. Infer the importance of agrochemicals for
		sustainable agriculture
		2. Acquire knowledge on herbicides and
		fungicides
		3. Classify and know the role of insecticides
		4. Analyze fertilizers application related to crop
		growth
75	BSAG-423: Agri -Business	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Management	student should be able to
		1. Acquire knowledge on transforming
		agriculture into agribusiness.
		2. Comprehend the procedures of setting up of
		agro-based industries
		3. Analyse the various activities and linkages in
		agri-value chain and the business environment
		[ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [

		4. Assess the capital, financial and marketing
		management of agribusiness
		5. Develop skills in project formulation, appraisal
		and evaluation [5]
		6. Do agribusiness stell
76	BSAG-424: Agri- Business	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
70		student should be able to
	Management (Practical)	
		1. Acquire knowledge on transforming
		agriculture into agribusiness.
		2. Comprehend the procedures of setting up of
		agro-based industries 🔛
		3. Analyse the various activities and linkages in
		agri-value chain and the business environment
		4. Assess the capital, financial and marketing
		management of agribusiness 🔛
		5. Develop skills in project formulation, appraisal
		and evaluation 🔛
		6. Do agribusiness 🔛
77	BSAG-501 :Principles of	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Integrated Pest and	student should be able to
	Disease Management	1. Collect data on pest and disease attacks in a
		farmer's field 🔛
		2. Calculate the threshold level of crop pests and
		diseases 🔛
		3. Device crop pest and disease control measures
		[TT] (SEP)
		4. Recommend integrated pest and disease
		control measures [E]
		5. Diagnose, assess and practice integrated pest

Fertilizers and Soil Fertility Management  Soil Fertility Management  1. Comprehend the utility of manures 2. Interpret the importance of varied forms of platertilizers 3. Interpret deficiency and toxicity symptoms nutrients in plants 4. Describe fertilizer application methods based oplant and soil analysis 6. Estimate plant and soil nutrients and provide recommendations  From BSAG-503: Pests of crops and stored grains and their management  1. Identify major pests of field crops are comprehend their management practices 2. Acquire knowledge on pest management fruit crops 3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management in vegetables 3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management plantation, 3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management plantation, 3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management plantation, 3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management plantation, 3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management plantation, 3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management plantation, 3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management plantation, 3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management plantation, 3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management plantation, 3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management plantation, 3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management plantation at their management pla			and disease management [1]
1. Comprehend the utility of manures 2. Interpret the importance of varied forms of plate fertilizers 3. Interpret deficiency and toxicity symptoms nutrients in plants 4. Describe fertility status of soil 5. Deduce fertilizer application methods based or plant and soil analysis 6. Estimate plant and soil nutrients and provide recommendations  79 BSAG-503: Pests of crops and stored grains and their management  1. Identify major pests of field crops and comprehend their management practices 6. Explain the methods of pest identification and their management in vegetables 6. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation, 6. Spice and condiment crops 6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures 6. Assess losses created due to insect pests	78	BSAG-502: Manures,	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
2. Interpret the importance of varied forms of plane fertilizers  3. Interpret deficiency and toxicity symptoms nutrients in plants  4. Describe fertility status of soil  5. Deduce fertilizer application methods based a plant and soil analysis   6. Estimate plant and soil nutrients and provide recommendations  79 BSAG-503: Pests of crops and stored grains and their management  1. Identify major pests of field crops and comprehend their management practices   2. Acquire knowledge on pest management fruit crops   3. Explain the methods of pest identification and their management in vegetables   4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation, sparden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops   5. Comprehend grain store management   6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures   2. Comprehend grain store management   6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures   2. Comprehend grain store management   3. Explain the methods of pest identification and their management   4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management   4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and condiment crops   5. Comprehend grain store management   6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures   4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and condiment crops   5. Comprehend grain store management   6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures   4. Demonstrate demonstrates   4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and condiment crops   5. Comprehend grain store management   6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures   6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures   6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures   6. Assess losses created the course   6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and course		Fertilizers and Soil	student should be able to
fertilizers  3. Interpret deficiency and toxicity symptoms nutrients in plants  4. Describe fertility status of soil  5. Deduce fertilizer application methods based oplant and soil analysis		Fertility Management	1. Comprehend the utility of manures
3. Interpret deficiency and toxicity symptoms nutrients in plants 4. Describe fertility status of soil 5. Deduce fertilizer application methods based of plant and soil analysis 6. Estimate plant and soil nutrients and provide recommendations  Course Outcome: At the end of the course to student should be able to 1. Identify major pests of field crops and comprehend their management practices 2. Acquire knowledge on pest management fruit crops 3. Explain the methods of pest identification and their management in vegetables 4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation, garden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops 5. Comprehend grain store management 6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures			2. Interpret the importance of varied forms of plant
nutrients in plants  4. Describe fertility status of soil  5. Deduce fertilizer application methods based of plant and soil analysis  6. Estimate plant and soil nutrients and provide recommendations  79 BSAG-503: Pests of crops and stored grains and their management  1. Identify major pests of field crops and comprehend their management practices  2. Acquire knowledge on pest management fruit crops  3. Explain the methods of pest identification and their management in vegetables  4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation,  5. Comprehend grain store management  6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures			fertilizers
4. Describe fertility status of soil  5. Deduce fertilizer application methods based oplant and soil analysis 6. Estimate plant and soil nutrients and provide recommendations  79 BSAG-503: Pests of crops and stored grains and their management  1. Identify major pests of field crops and comprehend their management practices 6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures 6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures 6.			3. Interpret deficiency and toxicity symptoms of
5. Deduce fertilizer application methods based of plant and soil analysis 6. Estimate plant and soil nutrients and provide recommendations  79 BSAG-503: Pests of crops and stored grains and their management  1. Identify major pests of field crops and comprehend their management practices 6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures 6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures 6.			nutrients in plants
plant and soil analysis  6. Estimate plant and soil nutrients and provide recommendations  79  BSAG-503: Pests of crops and stored grains and their management  1. Identify major pests of field crops and comprehend their management practices  2. Acquire knowledge on pest management fruit crops  3. Explain the methods of pest identification and their management in vegetables  4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation, garden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops  5. Comprehend grain store management  6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures			4. Describe fertility status of soil
6. Estimate plant and soil nutrients and provide recommendations  79 BSAG-503: Pests of crops and stored grains and their management  1. Identify major pests of field crops and comprehend their management practices 2. Acquire knowledge on pest management fruit crops 2. Explain the methods of pest identification and their management in vegetables 4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation, 2 garden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops 5. Comprehend grain store management 6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures 5.			5. Deduce fertilizer application methods based on
BSAG-503: Pests of crops and stored grains and their management  1. Identify major pests of field crops are comprehend their management practices.  2. Acquire knowledge on pest management fruit crops.  3. Explain the methods of pest identification are their management in vegetables.  4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation, granden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops.  5. Comprehend grain store management.  6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures.			plant and soil analysis 🔛
79 BSAG-503: Pests of crops and stored grains and their management  1. Identify major pests of field crops at comprehend their management practices 2. Acquire knowledge on pest management fruit crops 3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management in vegetables 4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation, granden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops 5. Comprehend grain store management 6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures 5.			6. Estimate plant and soil nutrients and
student should be able to  1. Identify major pests of field crops are comprehend their management practices.  2. Acquire knowledge on pest management fruit crops.  3. Explain the methods of pest identification are their management in vegetables.  4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation, sigarden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops.  5. Comprehend grain store management.  6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures.			provide recommendations
1. Identify major pests of field crops are comprehend their management practices.  2. Acquire knowledge on pest management fruit crops.  3. Explain the methods of pest identification are their management in vegetables.  4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation, spgarden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops.  5. Comprehend grain store management.  6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures.	79	BSAG-503: Pests of crops	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
comprehend their management practices  2. Acquire knowledge on pest management fruit crops  3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management in vegetables  4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation, garden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops  5. Comprehend grain store management  6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures		and stored grains and	student should be able to
<ol> <li>Acquire knowledge on pest management fruit crops</li> <li>Explain the methods of pest identification at their management in vegetables</li> <li>Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation,</li> <li>plantation,</li> <li>parden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops</li> <li>Comprehend grain store management</li> <li>Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures</li> </ol>		their management	1. Identify major pests of field crops and
fruit crops 3. Explain the methods of pest identification at their management in vegetables 4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation, 3 garden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops 5. Comprehend grain store management 5. Comprehend grain store management 6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures 3			comprehend their management practices
<ol> <li>Explain the methods of pest identification at their management in vegetables.</li> <li>Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation, granden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops.</li> <li>Comprehend grain store management.</li> <li>Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures.</li> </ol>			2. Acquire knowledge on pest management in
their management in vegetables [15]  4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation, [15] garden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops [15]  5. Comprehend grain store management [15]  6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures [15]			fruit crops [sep]
4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused insect pests and their management plantation, garden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops 5. Comprehend grain store management 6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures 5.			3. Explain the methods of pest identification and
insect pests and their management plantation, granden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops [5]  5. Comprehend grain store management [6]  6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures [5]			their management in vegetables
plantation, sparden, narcotic, spice and condiment crops 5  5. Comprehend grain store management 6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures 5			4. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused by
spice and condiment crops [1]  5. Comprehend grain store management [2]  6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures [2]			insect pests and their management in
5. Comprehend grain store management 6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures 5.			plantation, 🔙 garden, narcotic,
6. Assess losses created due to insect pests crops and recommend control measures			spice and condiment crops
crops and recommend control measures			5. Comprehend grain store management [1]
			6. Assess losses created due to insect pests in
			crops and recommend control measures 🔛
<b>80 BSAG-504: Pests of</b> Course Outcome: At the end of the course the	80	BSAG-504: Pests of	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
crops and stored grains student should be able to		crops and stored grains	student should be able to

	1	
	and their management	1. Identify and manage major diseases of cereals and
		millets
		2. Manage diseases of pulses and oilseeds
		3. Understand the management practices of major
		diseases affecting vegetables
		4. Recognize disease symptoms of fruit crops and
		plan control measures
		5. Comprehend the disease management practices of
		plantation crops
		6. Recommend management practices for major
		diseases of agricultural and horticultural crops
81	BSAG-505: Crop	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Improvement – I (Kharif)	student should be able to
		1. Infer the importance of plant genetic resources
		and utilize it in crop improvement
		2. Design crop specific breeding methodology
		3. Comprehend breeding methods specific to an
		objective [SEP]
		4. Describe hybrid seed production of various Kharif
		crops [I]
		5. Practice hybridisation and plant breeding
82	BSAG-506:	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Entrepreneurship	student should be able to
	Development, Business	1. Acquire knowledge on entrepreneurship
	Communication and IPR	development
		2. Develop organizational, managerial, problem-
		solving and project planning skills
		3. Analyze the types of intellectual property and
		legislations covering IPR in India

		4. Acquire knowledge on protection of plant varieties
		and biological diversity [5]
		5. Comprehend agri-business projects, property and
		diversity protections
83	BSAG-507: Geo	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
83		student should be able to
	informatics,	
	nanotechnology, and	
	precision farming	agriculture see
		2. Demonstrate the knowledge gained on
		geographical information system
		3. Comprehend simulation models on precision
		agriculture
		4. Explain the role of nanotechnology in improving
		agriculture
		5. Apply geo informatics and nanotechnology in
		precision farming projects
0.4	BSAG-508: Intellectual	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
84		
	property rights	student should be able to
		1. On completion of this unit of study, students
		should be able to:
		2. Apply intellectual property law principles
		(including copyright, patents, designs and
		trademarks) to real problems and analyse the
		social impact of intellectual property law and
		policy
		3. Work in teams, solve problems and manage time
		4. Analyse ethical and professional issues which
		arise in the intellectual property law context

		5. Write reports on project work and critical reflect
		on your own learning.
84	BSAG-509: Principles of	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Integrated Pest and	student should be able to
	Disease Management	1. Collect data on pest and disease attacks in a
		farmer's field [1]
		2. Calculate the threshold level of crop pests and
		diseases [SEP]
		3. Device crop pest and disease control measures
		[TT] [SEP:
		4. Recommend integrated pest and disease
		control measures [L]
		5. Diagnose, assess and practice integrated pest
		and disease management [5]
85	BSAG- 510: Manures,	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Fertilizers and Soil	student should be able to
	Fertility Management	1. Comprehend the utility of manures
	(Practical)	2. Interpret the importance of varied forms of plant
		fertilizers [SEP]
		3. Interpret deficiency and toxicity symptoms of
		nutrients in plants 🔛
		4. Describe fertility status of soil [1]
		5. Deduce fertilizer application methods based on
		plant and soil analysis 🔛
		6. Estimate plant and soil nutrients and
		provide recommendations
86	BSAG-511: Pests of crops	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	and stored grains and	student should be able to
		7. Identify major pests of field crops and

	their	comprehend their management practices [1]
		comprehend their management practices
	management(Practical)	8. Acquire knowledge on pest management in
		fruit crops [sep]
		9. Explain the methods of pest identification and
		their management in vegetables 🔛
		10. Demonstrate damage symptoms caused
		by insect pests and their management in
		plantation, granten, narcotic,
		spice and condiment crops [F]
		11. Comprehend grain store management
		12. Assess losses created due to insect pests
		in crops and recommend control measures
87	BSAG-512: Pests of	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	crops and stored grains	student should be able to
	and their management	1. Identify and manage major diseases of cereals and
	(Practical)	millets[sep]
		2 Manage diseases of pulses and oilseeds
		3 Understand the management practices of
		major diseases affecting vegetables
		4 Recognize disease symptoms of fruit crops and
		plan control measures
		5 Comprehend the disease management
		practices of plantation crops
		6 Recommend management practices for major
		diseases of agricultural and horticultural crops
88	BSAG-513: Crop	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Improvement – I (Kharif)	student should be able to
	(Practical)	7 Infer the importance of plant genetic resources
		and utilize it in crop improvement
<u> </u>		

		<ul> <li>8 Design crop specific breeding methodology 9</li> <li>9 Comprehend breeding methods specific to an objective 9</li> <li>10 Describe hybrid seed production of various Kharif crops 9</li> <li>11 Practice hybridisation and plant breeding 9</li> </ul>
89	BSAG-514:	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Entrepreneurship	student should be able to
	Development, Business	5. Acquire knowledge on entrepreneurship
	Communication and IPR	development
	(Practical)	6. Develop organizational, managerial, problem-
		solving and project planning skills
		7. Analyze the types of intellectual property and
		legislations covering IPR in India
		8. Acquire knowledge on protection of plant varieties
		and biological diversity [5]
		5. Comprehend agri-business projects, property and
		diversity protections
90	BSAG-515: Geo	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	informatics,	student should be able to
	nanotechnology, and	1.Define the role of remote sensing in precision
	precision farming	agriculture
	(Practical)	2. Demonstrate the knowledge gained on
		geographical information system
		3. Comprehend simulation models on precision
		agriculture
		4. Explain the role of nanotechnology in improving
		agriculture

		5. Apply geo informatics and nanotechnology in
		precision farming projects
91	BSAG-516: Practical Crop	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	Production-I (Kharif	student should be able to
	Crops)	1. Plan and decide on growing a suitable kharif
		$\operatorname{crop}_{\mathtt{SEP}}^{\mathtt{SEP}}$
		2. Decide on the best cropping system that can be
		followed for a kharif season [5]
		3. Recommend package of practices for growing
		kharif crops
		4. 4. Practice kharif crop production through
		integrated management
		5. 5. Calculate cost benefit ratio based on cultivation
		and marketing expenses of a crop
92	BSAG 517: Landscaping	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
		student should be able to
		1. Understand the basic principles and importance
		of landscaping [step]
		2. Select and propagate plants suitable for
		landscaping 🔛
		3. Propagate and manage pot plants
		4. Contribute to improve bio-aesthetic landscaping
		architecture in urban and rural areas
		5. Manage bonsai and lawns
		6. Develop and design sustainable landscapes
02	DCAC E10, Tondage!	Course Outcome. At the and of the course the
93	BSAG- 518: Landscaping	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	(Practical)	student should be able to
		1. Understand the basic principles and importance

		of landscaping [1]
		2. Select and propagate plants suitable for
		landscaping 🔛
		3. Propagate and manage pot plants [1]
		4. Contribute to improve bio-aesthetic landscaping
		architecture in urban and rural areas 🔛
		5. Manage bonsai and lawns [5]
		6. Develop and design sustainable landscapes
94	BSAG-519: Micro	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	propagation Technologies	student should be able to
		1. Understand how in vitro culture originated and
		appreciate its applications
		2. Comprehend the various types of plant tissue
		culture and its importance [SEP]
		3. Demonstrate mass multiplication of
		micropropagules [E]
		4. Apply tissue culture techniques in crop
		improvement [SEP]
		5. Examine the demands of the plant tissue culture
		industry [1]
		6. Practice plant tissue culture techniques and
		become an entrepreneur EFF
		7.
95	BSAG-520: Micro	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	propagation Technologies	student should be able to
	(Practical)	8. Understand how in vitro culture originated and
		appreciate its applications
		9. Comprehend the various types of plant tissue
		culture and its importance

			10. Demonstrate mass multiplication of
			micropropagules [1]
			11. Apply tissue culture techniques in crop
			improvement 🔛
			12. Examine the demands of the plant tissue
			culture industry 🔛
			13. Practice plant tissue culture techniques and
			become an entrepreneur 🔛
			14.
96	BSAG-521:	Biopesticides	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	and Bioferti	ilizers	student should be able to
			1. Acquire knowledge on scope and importance of
			biopesticides
			2. Demonstrate mass production and application
			technology of biopesticides
			3. Comprehend the types of biofertilizers and their
			characteristics features
			4. Explain the mechanism and mass production of
			biofertilizers
			5. Demonstrate the different methods of biofertilizer
			application
			6. Mass produce biopesticides and biofertilizers
97	BSAG-522:	Biopesticides	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	and	Biofertilizers	student should be able to
	(Practical)		1. Acquire knowledge on scope and importance of
			biopesticides
			2. Demonstrate mass production and application
			technology of biopesticides
			3. Comprehend the types of biofertilizers and their

		characteristics features
		4. Explain the mechanism and mass production of
		biofertilizers
		5. Demonstrate the different methods of biofertilizer
		application [see]
		6. Mass produce biopesticides and biofertilizers
98	BSAG-523: System	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	simulation and Agro-	student should be able to
	advisory	1. Illustrate crop model concepts and soil-plant-
		atmospheric continuum[1]
		2. Summarize the importance of crop growth models
		to increase crop production
		3. Develop yield models for different crops to predict
		yield
		4. Comprehend weather forecasting
		5. Explain about various simulation models for
		preparation of agro advisories
		6. Make use of crop models and statistical
		approaches to predict yield of crops, forecast pests
		and diseases.
99	BSAG-524: System	Course Outcome: At the end of the course the
	simulation and Agro-	student should be able to
	advisory (Practical)	1. Illustrate crop model concepts and soil-plant-
		atmospheric continuum 🔛
		2. Summarize the importance of crop growth
		models to increase crop production
		3. Develop yield models for different crops to
		predict yield [see]
		4. Comprehend weather forecasting [1]

5. Explain about various simulation models for
preparation of agro advisories
6. 6. Make use of crop models and statistical
approaches to predict yield of crops, forecast
pests and diseases.

# COURSE OUTCOMES OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT

Serial	Course Code	Course Outcomes
No.	and Name	
1.	BHMCT-101 FOOD PRODUCTION	COUT1: To give the basic knowledge of cooking to the beginners.
	FOUNDATION	COUT2: To make them understand about the meaning, aims, objectives, kitchen organization.
		COUT3: This course will give knowledge of structure, different kinds of ingredients and techniques of pre-preparation and cooking.
		COUT4: They will get versed with knowledge of various stocks, sauces and soups, various cuts of vegetables.
2.	BHMCT-103 FOOD &	COUT1: To inculcate knowledge of food service principles.
	BEVERAGE SERVICE FOUNDATION	COUT2: To give the knowledge of functions of food and beverage services.
		COUT3: The course aims to provide knowledge of food and beverage procedures among trainees
3.	BHMCT-105 FRONT	COUT1: This course familiarizes the students with various functions of front office.
	OFFICE FOUNDATION	COUT2: The course is aimed at familiarizing the students with various functions of to develop work ethics towards customers and satisfaction.
		COUT3: Special efforts will be made to inculcate practical skill.
4.	BHMCT-107 ACCOMODATI ON	COUT1: The course familiarizes students with the organization of housekeeping, its systems and functions.
	OPERATIONS	

	COUT2: A blend of theory and practical will be used to develop sensitivity and high work ethics towards guest care and cleanliness.
BTHU103	COUT1: The objective of this course is to
English	introduce students to the theory, fundamentals and tools of communication.
	COUT2: To help the students become the independent users of English language.
	COUT3: To develop in them vital communication skills which are integral to their personal, social and professional interactions
	COUT4: The syllabus shall address the issues relating to the Language of communication.
	COUT5: Students will become proficient in professional communication such as interviews, group discussions, office environments, important reading skills as well as writing skills such as report writing, note taking etc.
HVPE101 Human Values, De-addiction and Traffic Rules	COUT1: To help the students appreciate the essential complementarily between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.  COUT2: To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life, profession and happiness, based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and there of Existence. Such a holistic perspective
	forms the basis of Value based living in a natural way  COUT3: To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually satisfying human behavior and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.
	HVPE101 Human Values, De-addiction and Traffic

		COTTM4 MI di
		COUT4: Thus, this course is intended to provide a much needed orientation input in Value Education to the young enquiring minds.
7.	BHMCT-201 FOOD PRODUCTION FOUNDATION	COUT1: This course gives the basic knowledge of cooking to the beginners.  COUT2: To get versed with different kinds of ingredients, techniques of pre-preparation and cooking.  COUT3: They will get versed with knowledge of various stocks, sauces and soups, cereals, pulses, various cuts of vegetables and meats with their cookery.
8.	BHMCT-203 FOOD & BEVERAGE SERVICE FOUNDATION	COUT1: To inculcate knowledge of food service principles. COUT2: The course aims to inculcate knowledge of functions, and procedures among trainees. COUT3: The students will be well versed with menu planning and sale control system.
9.	BHMCT - 205 FRONT OFFICE FOUNDATION	COUT1: The course is aimed at familiarizing the students with various functions of front office  COUT2: The course is aimed at familiarizing the students to develop work ethics towards customer care and satisfaction.  COUT3: Special efforts will be made to inculcate practical skills.
10.	BHMCT-207 ACCOMODATI ON OPERATION	COUT1: The course familiarizes students with the organization of housekeeping, its system and functions.  COUT2: A blend of theory and practical will be used to develop sensitivity and high work ethics towards guest care and cleanliness and pest control.

11.	EVS102-18	COUT1: Students will enable to understand
	Environmental	environmental problems at local and national
	Studies	level through literature and general awareness.
		COUT2: The students will gain practical knowledge by visiting wild life areas, environmental institutes and various personalities who have done practical work on various environmental Issues.  COUT3: The students will apply interdisciplinary approach to understand key environmental issues and critically analyze them to explore the possibilities to mitigate these problems.
		COUT4: Reflect critically about their roles and identities as citizens, consumers and environmental actors in a complex, interconnected world.
12.	- to BHMCT305-18 INDUSTRIAL	COUT1: The students will gain day to day on- hand practical exposure in real life business activity under the supervision of industry experts.
	TRAINING	COUT2: They will also learn to co-relate theoretical knowledge with practical realities.
13.	BHMCT401 - 18	COUT1: This paper will give the practical knowledge of Indian cooking to students.
	INTRODUCTIO N TO INDIAN COOKERY	COUT2: They will get versed with Indian regional cuisine, basic Indian spices.
		COUT3: They will get versed with basic Indian gravies, traditional Indian cooking methods.
		COUT4: They will get versed with cooking equipment used and required for Indian cuisine and specific cooking ingredients.
14.	BHMCT-403 - 18	COUT1: The students will be well versed with viticulture and viniculture.

	ECOD	OOLITO: 771
	FOOD	COUT2: The students will be well versed with
	AND	Beer production, types of wines and beers, brands and introduction to cheeses
	BEVERAGESE	brands and introduction to cheeses
	RVICE	
	<b>OPERATIONS</b>	
15.	ВНМСТ-405 -	COUT1: The course is aimed at familiarizing the
	18	students with various functions of Night
	FRONT	Auditing & Accounting
	OFFICE	
	OPERATIONS	COUT2: Students will learn about the various
		software being used in the Hospitality Industry.
16.	BHMCT-407 -	COUT1: The students will be well versed with
10.		the supervisory responsibility, Linen handling
	18	process.
	ACCOMODATI	process.
	ON	COUT2: The students will be well versed with
	<b>OPERATIONS</b>	the Laundry Operations, need of special
		cleaning and also learn about Textiles or
		garments.
17.	ВНМСТ-409-	COUT1: The aim is to provide an understanding
	18	of the basic principles of accounting and their
	ACCOUNTING	application in the hospitality industry.
	SKILLS FOR	COLITO, The course is designed to make the
	HOSPITALITY	COUT2: The course is designed to make the student familiar with generally accepted
		accounting principles of accounting and their
		applications.
18.	BHMCT-501-	COUT1: The technical skills of cold kitchen of a
	18	hotel.
	FOOD	
	PRODUCTION	COUT2: To learn about Larder, Charcuterie.
	11020011011	20012. To least about Barder, Charestelle.
		COUT3: To learn various kinds of cold meats.
19.	BHMCT- 503-	
19.		COUT1: To inculcate knowledge of food &
	18	beverage service principles, functions, and
	BAR	procedures among students.
	OPERATIONS	
	&	COUT2: To learn the importance, planning and
	MANAGEMENT	execution of Food and beverage outlets

		COUT3: Students will get the knowledge about the bar operations management. COUT4: To induce the knowledge of all type of alcoholic and non-alcoholic drinks.
20.	BHMCT 505-18	COUT1: This makes familiarizing the students
	FRONT	with various functions of front office
	OFFICE	
	OPERATIONS	COUT2: To develop work ethics towards
	&	customer care and satisfaction.
	MANAGEMENT	
		COUT3: Special efforts will be made to inculcate
		practical skills.
21.	BHMCT 507-18	COUT1: The course familiarizes students with
	ACCOMMODA	the organization of housekeeping, its systems
	TION	and functions.
	<b>OPERATIONS</b>	
	AND	COUT2: A blend of theory and practical will be
	MANAGEMENT	used to develop sensitivity and high work ethics
		towards guest care and cleanliness.
22.	ВНМСТ- 509-	COUT1: This course will provide knowledge
	18	about Principles of Purchasing, Receiving,
	FOOD AND	Storing and Controlling.
	BEVERAGE	
	CONTROL AND	COUT2: To learn about procedures, functions,
	MANAGEMENT	production and sales control.
23.	BMPD 502-18	COUT1: The course familiarizes students, that
	MENTORING	how to improve the body language.
	AND	
	PROFESSIONA	COUT2: How to enhance the communications
	L	skills.
	DEVELOPMEN _	
	T	COUT3: How to present them in front of others.
24.		COUT1: To make student in understanding the
	INTERNATION	various International cuisines.
	AL CUISINE-	COLUMN To Leave 1
	AN	COUT2: To learn about various sauces.
	EXPLORATION	

		COUT3: This course will make them
		understand about different cultures and
		traditions followed World Wide.
		traditions ionowed world wide.
		COLITY, Different types of Chicas & Herbs Hand
		COUT4: Different types of Spices & Herbs Used
		in International Cuisines.
25.		COUT1: The course aims to inculcate
	BANQUET AND	knowledge of food service principles, functions,
	RESTAURANT	and procedures among students.
	<b>OPERATIONS</b>	
	&	
	MANAGEMENT	COUT2: The students will learn the importance,
		planning and execution of Food and beverage
		outlets
26.	BHMCT 605-18	COUT1: To learn about various functions of
	FRONT	front office.
	OFFICE	
	MANAGEMENT	COUT2: To develop work ethics towards
		customer care and satisfaction.
		eastonier care and satisfaction.
		COUT3: Special efforts will be made to inculcate
		practical skills.
27.	BHMCT 607-18	COUT1: The students will get knowledge about
21.	ACCOMMODA	
		the organization of housekeeping
	TION	COLUTO, Its systems and functions
	MANAGEMENT	COUT2: Its systems and functions.
		COLUTE: A 1-1-1-1 of 41-1-1-1-1 to 1-1-1-1 1-1-1
		COUT3: A blend of theory and practical will be
		used to develop sensitivity and high work ethics
		towards guest care and cleanliness.
28.	BHMCT 609-18	COUT1: This course will provide the basic
	PRINCIPLES	knowledge of marketing.
	OF	
	MANAGEMENT	COUT2: The hospitality products effectively and
		efficiently to the clients of service industry
29.	BHMCT- 701A-	COUT1: This subject will give the basic
	18	knowledge of cooking to the potential students.
	FOOD	
	PRODUCTION	

		COUT2: They will get versed with different kinds of regional cuisines, quantity food cooking/ volume feeding, indenting, various equipment used.
30.	BHMCT-703A- 18 TANDOOR- PRINCIPLE, CONCEPT AND APPLICATION	COUT1: Students will acquire knowledge on Dum cooking and Tandoor Cooking.  COUT2: This course will provide knowledge about different types of marinations used in Indian section.
		COUT3: Methods to control the temperature of tandoor during operation.
31.	BHMCT-701B- 18 FOOD AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT	COUT1: The course aims to inculcate knowledge of food service principles, functions, and procedures among students.  COUT2: The students will be well versed with
	_	menu planning and sale control system.
32.	BHMCT-703B- 18 EVENT MANAGEMENT	COUT1: Explain all the components and various roles involved in planning, organizing, running and evaluating an event.  COUT2: Apply the theory and skills necessary
		to professionally plan, organize and run a business event.
		COUT3: Understand the importance of strategic planning for an event or festival, including monitoring and evaluating the impacts on the wider community.
33.	BHMCT 701C- 18 FRONT	COUT1: To learn about functions of front office and to develop work ethics towards customer care and satisfaction.
	OFFICE MANAGEMENT	COUT2: To special efforts will be made to inculcate practical skills.

34.	ВНМСТ-703С-	COUT1: To make them understand basics of
	18	Tour & travel Management, functions,
	TOUR &	objectives.
	TRAVEL	
	MANAGEMENT	COUT2: This course shall introduce students to
		tourism's growth and development. To
		appreciate the future of tourism.
		COUT3: This highlights the role of tourism as
		an economic intervention and its significance in
		economy.
		COUT4: Course discusses the global nature of
		tourism, Tourism product and emerging trends
25	DILLIACE FOID	in tourism industry.
35.	BHMCT 701D-	COUT1: Students will get an insight about
	18 ACCOMODATIO	purchase and stock control
	N OPEARTIONS	COUT2: Along with that students also learn
	N OPEARTIONS	about managing contractual services and
		crisis situation.
		COLUTE: Stradente else leeme elsent managentina
		COUT3: Students also learn about renovation
		COUT4: Contract Cleaning concepts &
		Managerial Handling
36.	BHMCT 703D-	COUT1: The main objective of the course is to
	18	impart knowledge about the interior design
	INTERIOR	solutions and architectural knowledge.
	DECORATION	COUT2: Identify and Evaluate the technical
		aspects of Interior Design.
		aspesso of microst Bootsin
		COUT3: This subject is to make students
		familiar with 2D and 3D geometrical figures.

		COUT4: To learn about Different color schemes used in different area of hotel.
37.	BHMCT 705- PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	COUT1: Explain the basics of marketing, selling, marketing mix and its core concepts.  COUT2: Describe the intricacies of the marketing environment and marketing information systems for effective marketing planning and strategies.  COUT3: Develop necessary skills for effective market segmentation, targeting and positioning. COUT4 – Illustrate various components of product mix, product life cycle and comprehend the new product development process.
		COUT5- Develop an understanding of promotion mix and strategies for successful promotion
38.	BHMCT- 706- 18 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	COUT1: Apply financial data for use in decision making by applying financial theory to problems faced by business enterprises.  COUT2: Apply time value of money to various pricing and money value.  COUT3: Apply modern techniques in capital budgeting analysis.  COUT4: Assess dividend policy's impacts on share prices
39.	BHMCT- 707- 18 ENTREPRENE URSHIP	COUT1: Describe the concept and theories of entrepreneurship and its role in economic development of nation.  COUT2: Develop business plan and identify the reasons of failure of business plans.

		COUT3: Illustrate the steps in starting MSME.  COUT4: Comprehend government policies and regulatory framework available in India to facilitate the process of entrepreneurial development.  COUT5: Identify different sources of finance for new enterprises and assess the role of financial institutions and various government schemes in entrepreneurial development.
:	BHMCT 801-18 SPECIALIZED HOSPITALITY TRAINING	COUT1: The students will gain day to day on-hand practical exposure in real life business activity under the supervision of industry experts.  COUT2: They will also learn to co-relate theoretical knowledge with practical realities.

# DEPARTMENT OF MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Batch 2018 onwards)

# **Program Educational Objectives (PEOs)**

**PEO1:** To inculcate knowledge in students with experiential learning and prepare the for advance study and life long learning.

**PEO2:** To develop strategic understanding of fundamental principles of business and competencies in the area of accounts, marketing, interpersonal skills, human resource management and entrepreneurship.

**PEO3:** To train the students for dynamic business environment and apply their perspectives through innovation and creativity.

**PEO4:** To develop competencies in qualitative and quantitative techniques to analyse the business data as well as developing an understanding of economic, legal and social environment of Indian business.

**PEO5:** To inculcate leadership skills, professionalism, effective communication skills, interpersonal skills and team work in students so as to enable them to manage and collaborate in diverse work environments.

**PEO6:** To develop responsiveness to social issues and ability to identify business solutions to address the same. Students will also be able to understand the issues of business ethics.

# **Program Outcomes (POs)**

The program outcomes specify the knowledge, skills, values and attitudes students are expected to attain in courses or in a program. The six outcomes of MBA program are as below:

- 1. **Business Environment and Domain Knowledge**: Economic, legal and social environment of Indian business.. Graduates are able to improve their awareness sand knowledge about functioning of local and global business environment and society. This helps in recognizing the functioning of businesses, identifying potential business opportunities, evolvement of business enterprises and exploring the entrepreneurial opportunities.
- 2. **Critical thinking, Business Analysis, Problem Solving and Innovative Solutions**: Competencies in quantitative and qualitative techniques. Graduates are expected to develop skills on analysing the business data, application of relevant analysis, and problem solving in other functional areas such as marketing, business strategy and human resources.
- 3. **Global Exposure and Cross-Cultural Understanding**: Demonstrate a global outlook with the ability to identify aspects of the global business and Cross Cultural Understanding.
- 4. **Social Responsiveness and Ethics**: Developing responsiveness to contextual social issues / problems and exploring solutions, understanding business ethics and resolving ethical dilemmas. Graduates are expected to identify the contemporary social problems, exploring the opportunities for social entrepreneurship, designing business solutions and demonstrate ethical standards in organizational decision making. Demonstrate awareness of ethical issues and can distinguish ethical and unethical behaviors.
- 5. **Effective Communication**: Usage of various forms of business communication, supported by effective use of appropriate technology, logical reasoning, articulation of ideas. Graduates are expected to develop effective oral and written communication especially in business applications, with the use of appropriate technology (business presentations, digital communication, social network platforms and so on).

6. **Leadership and Teamwork**: Understanding leadership roles at various levels

of the organization and leading teams. Graduates are expected to collaborate and

lead teams across organizational boundaries and demonstrate leadership

qualities, maximize the usage of diverse skills of team members in the related

context.

(Source: Model Curriculum for Management programs (MBA) Janauary,

2018, AICTE, New Delhi. www.aicte.india.org)

**MBA101-18** 

FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT

Course Outcomes (COs): After completion of the course, the students shall be

able to:

**CO1:** Describe fundamental concepts and principles and conventions of

accounting.

**CO2:** Explain the role and responsibilities of managers and adapt to the various

styles of management across organizations.

**CO3:** Develop analytical abilities to face the business situations.

**CO4:** Apply various tools that would facilitate the decision making process in the

business.

**CO5**: Develop peer based learning and working in groups and teams.

**CO6:** To comprehend the application of various controlling techniques in

management.

MBA 102-18

**Managerial Economics** 

**Course Outcomes:** After completing this course,, students shall be able to:

243

**CO1:** Understand the basic concepts of economics and relate it with other disciplines and identify the importance of economics in managerial decision making.

**CO2:** Measure price elasticity of demand, understand the determinants of elasticity and apply the concepts of price, cross and income elasticity of demand.

**CO3:** Analyze the demand and supply conditions and assess the position of a companyand explain the concepts of factors of production, collective bargaining and the underlying theories of factors of production.

**CO4:** Recognize the relationship between short-run and long-run costs and will also be able to establish the linkage between production function and cost function

**CO5:** Compare and contrast four basic types of market i.e. perfect, monopoly, monopolistic and oligopoly and can determine price and output under different market types.

**CO6:** Understand basic concepts of macroeconomics and shall be able to measure national income using different approaches.

### MBA 103-18

# **QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES**

#### **Course Outcomes:**

CO1: To have a deeper and rigorous understanding of fundamental concepts in business decision making under subjective conditions.

CO2: To apply the concepts of central tendency and variation in managerial decision making.

CO3: To enhance knowledge in probability theory and normality and its distribution concepts.

**CO4:** To understand the concept of correlation regression analysis and their applications.

**CO5:** To apply the learnt techniques to build the best fit route of transportation for carrying schedule of activities.

CO6: To apply the operations techniques in reality to market scenario.

### MBA 104-18

### MANAGEMENT AND REPORTING

### **Course Outcomes:**

**CO1** – To familiarize the students about the basic concepts, principles and process of accounting and to make them aware about the formats of financial statements of public limited, banking and insurance companies.

**CO2** – To explain the students about the concepts of cost and various intricacies for preparing the cost sheet.

**CO3** – To acquaint students about the decision making techniques using the concepts of marginal costing, standard costing and budgetary control.

**CO4** – To enable the students to analyse financial statements using various tools for financial analyse and interpret the financial position of a business organization.

**CO5 – To** familiarize the students about the contemporary developments in the accounting.

**CO6** – To make students aware about the recent developments in financial reporting and regulations so that they may understand and appreciate the concept and process of harmonization of financial reporting practices.

### MBA 105-18

### BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT AND INDIAN ECONOMY

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, student should be able to

**CO 1:** Outline how an entity operates in a complex business environment.

**CO 2:**To systematically learn impact of legal & regulatory, macroeconomic, cultural, political, technological, global and natural environment on Business enterprise.

**CO 3:** To examine the critical opportunities and threats that arise from an analysis of external business conditions by applying scenario planning to synthesize trends prevailing in the external environment.

**CO 4:** To describe how various types of economic systems play a significant role in the success of a business.

**CO 5:** To understand the nature of Indian Economy and various issues relating to Indian Economy having a direct or indirect impact on business environment.

**CO6:** To discuss various development strategies in India.

### MBA 106-18

### **BUSINESS ETHICS AND CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

**CO1: To** integrate and apply contemporary Ethics & Governance issues in a business context

**CO2:** To analyse and apply ethics to contemporary business practices.

CO3: To analyse key perspectives on corporate social responsibility and their application.

**CO4:** To evaluate different corporate ownership structures and their key governance features.

**CO5: To understand the** ethical decision making, ethical reasoning, the dilemma resolution process.

**CO6:** To analyse and apply corporate governance perspectives to contemporary business practices.

# **MBA 107-18**

### BUSINESS COMMUNICATION FOR MANAGERIAL EFFECTIVENESS

### **Course Outcome:**

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1 - To understand the basics of communication and its process, and the various barriers in the communication.

CO2 - To learn the listening skills and comprehend the value of business etiquettes

CO3- To comprehend Non - Verbal communication skills and its application for effective Communication.

CO4 – To learn the skills of writing effective business messages, letters and reports

CO5– To develop the presentation skills and learning to organize and structure a Presentation using visual aids

CO6 – To prepare the students for interview, employment messages and resume writing skills.

### **MBA 201-18**

# **Business Analytics for Decision Making**

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

**CO1:** To have a deeper and rigorous understanding of fundamental concepts in business decision making under subjective conditions

# CO2: To enhance knowledge in probability theory and normality and its distribution concepts

**CO3:** To conduct research surveys through multiple regression and multiple correlation

**CO4:** To design a good quantitative purpose statement and good quantitative research questions and hypotheses

CO5: To know the various types of quantitative sampling techniques and conditions to use.

**CO6:** To utilize the time series method to predict the future of sales in a concern.

# **MBA 202-18**

# Legal Environment for Business

**Course Outcomes:** Following are the expected outcomes of the course:

- **1.** Students shall be able to understand the legal and regulatory framework of business environment.
- 2. Students shall be able to identify the fundamental legal principles behind contractual agreements.

3. Students shall be able to understand the legal provisions of sales of

goods.

**4.** Students shall be able to understand the concept of negotiable instruments

as well as rules pertaining to crossing, transferring and dishonouring of

negotiable instruments.

**5.** Students shall have understanding of legal rules governing admission,

retirement and death of partner and dissolution of partnership firm.

**6.** Students shall be able to understand the legal framework relating to the

process of incorporation of Joint Stock Company

**Marketing Management** 

MBA 203-18

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1 - To learn the basics of marketing, selling, marketing mix and its core

concepts.

CO2 - To understand the intricacies of the marketing environment and

marketing information systems for effective marketing planning and strategies.

CO3- To equip the students with necessary skills for effective market

segmentation, targeting and positioning

CO4 – To prepare the students for understanding the various components of

product mix, product life cycle and comprehend the new product development

process.

CO5- To develop an understanding of promotion mix and strategies for

successful promotion

CO6 – To gain knowledge about the emerging trends in marketing and pyramid

marketing.

MBA 204-18

**Human Resource Management** 

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

248

**CO1-** To explain the basics of Human Resource Management and analyse the evolution of HRM.

**CO2-** To comprehend the environment of HRM.

**CO3:** To appraise various functions of HRM that facilitate employee hiring viz. human resource planning, job analysis recruitment and selection.

**CO4:** To understand the role of training, development, career planning and performance appraisal functions in human resource development.

**CO5:** To examine the provisions of employee health, safety and welfare.

**CO6:** To analyse the concerns of government, employees and employers in establishing Industrial relations.

**CO7:** To illustrate mechanisms adopted by the organizations for settlement of disputes and grievances.

### MBA 205-18

# **Production & Operations Management**

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Understand ever growing importance of Production and Operations management in uncertain business environment.

CO2: Gain an in-depth understanding of resource utilization of an organization.

CO3: Appreciate the unique challenges faced by firms in services and manufacturing.

CO4: Understand the subject as a crucial part of functional management.

**CO5:** Develop skills to operate competitively in the current business scenario.

CO6: Understand the concepts of inventory and purchasing management.

### MBA 206-18

# Corporate Finance and Indian Financial System

**Course Outcomes:** After completing the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1-** To explain the evolution, objectives and functions of corporate finance and interface of corporate finance with other functional areas.

**CO2-** To illustrate the concept of time values of money and valuation of securities.

**CO3:** To comprehend the significance of capital structure theories in capital structure decisions.

**CO4:** To understand the applications of approaches of working capital management.

**CO5:** To be able to describe the role of various financial institutions on Indian financial system.

**CO6:** To discuss the evolution of financial markets and various financial instruments.

### **MBA 207-18**

# **Entrepreneurship Development and Project Management**

**Course Outcomes:** After completing the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1-** To explain the characteristics, functions and traits of an entrepreneur.

**CO2-** To illustrate the concept of corporate entrepreneurship and development of the same in the organizations.

**CO3:** To comprehend the significance of women entrepreneurs, rural entrepreneurship and social entrepreneurship.

**CO4:** To examine entrepreneurial strategies to explore new entry opportunities, methods of enhancing creativity and generation of ideas.

**CO5:** To be able to develop an effective business plan.

**CO6:** To explain the basic concepts of project management and analyse different phases of project management viz. generation and screening of project ideas, project analysis, selection, financing, implantation and review.

# **MBAGE 201-18**

# **Computer Applications for Business**

**Course Outcomes:** After completing the course, the students shall be able to:

CO1: Develop understanding of computer fundamentals, functions and their classifications

CO2: Develop a clear understanding and knowledge about the functioning of a Computer software and window operating system

CO3: Demonstrate proficiency in Microsoft word & Excel.

CO4: Apply formatting and editing features to enhance worksheets.

CO5: Use styles, themes, and conditional formats to customize worksheets.

CO6: apply the concepts of data base and Access for editing Data; managing reports and labels, Managing Multiple Tables.

### **MBA 301-18**

# Organizational Behaviour & Design

**Course Outcomes:** Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

**CO1-** To explain the basics of Organizational behaviour and various challenges for OB in national and global environment.

**CO2-** To illustrate the foundations of Individual Behaviour and analyse the influence of individual level factors viz. learning, personality, perception, attitude and motivation on behaviour in organizations.

**CO3:** To assess the significance of leadership and role of leadership styles in effectiveness of the team.

**CO4:** To examine the dynamics of group development, group properties and formation of organizational culture.

**CO5:** To demonstrate dimensions of organisational design and types of organisational structure and to analyse the influence of environment on organisational design.

**CO6:** To interpret the effect of political climate (conflict, power and politics) on human behaviour.

# MBA 302- 18

# **Marketing Research**

**Course Outcomes:** Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the process of marketing research and its application in managerial decision making

CO2: Identify various sources of data for marketing research.

CO3: Examine different research methods and be able to apply them.

**CO4:** Identify different research designs and develop a research proposal.

CO5: Design an effective questionnaire and test reliability and validity of the scales.

CO6: Apply different methods of data preparation and data analysis.

### **HVPE 101-18**

# **HUMAN VALUES, DE-ADDICTION AND TRAFFIC RULES**

Course Outcomes: This course is intended to provide a much needed orientational input in Value Education to the young enquiring minds.

Understanding the need, basic guidelines, content and process for Value Education Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself.

Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in Human-Human Relationship

Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence - Whole existence as Coexistence.

Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on Professional Ethics

Understanding and living in harmony at various levels

Self Exploration-what is it? - its content and process; 'Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the mechanism for self exploration

Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations

Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facilities- the basic requirements for fulfillment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly- A critical appraisal of the current scenario.

### **MBA 921-18**

## **Consumer Behaviour**

**Course Outcomes:** Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

CO1: Provide an understanding of how consumers make decisions.

CO2: Analyze personal and environmental factors that influence consumer decisions.

**CO3:** Understand the processes used when individuals, group or organizations make buying decisions.

CO4: Understand how and why marketers craft particular messages to appeal to consumers.

**CO5:** Understand the interrelationship with other functional areas of business as a part of the management process.

**CO6:** Assess the process of opinion leadership and its relationship with firm's promotional strategy.

### **MBA 922-18**

## **Services Marketing**

**Course Outcomes**: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the fundamental concepts of service marketing and its functions.

**CO2:** Identify the role and significance of various elements of service marketing mix.

**CO3:** Analyze customer requirement, measure service quality and design and deliver better service.

CO4: Analyze integrated services marketing communications and services marketing triangle.

**CO5:** Examine various pricing strategies and pricing approaches in service sectors.

CO6: Understand service marketing applications in different service sectors.

### MBA 911-18

# **Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management**

Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

**CO1** – To familiarize the students about the basic concepts, various investment avenues, process of investment and market microstructure of financial markets.

**CO2** - To enable students to understand the operation of primary as well as secondary markets in India and to understand the concepts of risk and its measurement.

**CO3** – To familiarize the students with the concepts and process of fundamental analysis so that they may understand the impact of various environmental factors on investment valuation.

**CO4** – To explain the concepts and process of technical analysis and enable the students to understand the role of daily price movements in portfolio management.

**CO5** – To explain the concepts, process and techniques for portfolio construction, evaluation and revision.

**CO6** - To familiarize the students about the financial derivatives and computation of their expected payoffs.

### MBA 912-18

# **Management of Financial Services**

**Course Outcomes:** Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

**CO1:** To understand the concept of financial services and their importance.

**CO2:** To know the structure and schemes of mutual funds.

**CO3:** To understand the importance and process of Dematerialisation and remateralisation.

**CO4:** To know the structure and system of credit rating ,leasing ,merchant banking and venture capital.

**CO5:** To know the process and importance of factoring and securitisation.

**CO6:** To understand the process of asset liability management and risk management in banks.

### MBA 931-18

# Organizational Change and Development

Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

**CO1**:Develop understanding of organization change and Define, explain and illustrate theories of planned change, their relevant foundations, strengths and weaknesses.

**CO2**:Recognize and comment on issues and problems arising out of organizational change initiatives.

CO3:To Understand concepts related to system theory, Action Research and Models,

CO4:Understand the role of various intervention strategies in organizational development.

**CO5:**Facilitate organizational change; and apply diagnostic models and concepts to change issues at the organizational, group and individual levels.

CO6: Examine various issues in the relationship between client and consultant relationship.

### MBA 932-18

# **Employee Relations**

**Course Outcomes:** Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

**CO1:** Understand establishing & maintaining a sound relationship between the worker & the employer.

CO2: Understand the significance & functioning of Trade Unions.

**CO3:** Identify the simmering issues which might take the form of a dispute in the workplace.

CO4: Examine various provisions laid down by laws to settle disputes in the organizations.

CO5: Assess the importance of various Acts in Industrial Relations.

CO6: Comprehend the concept and classification of labour welfare.

### **MBA401-18**

# **Corporate Strategy**

**Course Outcomes:** After studying this course, the students should be able to:

**CO1:** Understand the concepts of strategic management process and strategic decision making process.

**CO2:** Discuss various techniques of external as well as internal environmental analysis of business.

**CO3:** Explain various business level and corporate level strategies for the growth of the business along with their implications.

**CO4:** Illustrate the issues involved in strategy implementation and the role of leadership, communication and organizational structure in implementation of strategy.

CO5: Develop various functional plans for successful implementation of strategy.

**CO6:** Understand organisational systems and techniques of strategic evaluation and control.

# **MBA 924-18**

# Retail Management

**Course Outcomes:** After studying this course, the students should be able to:

**CO1:** Understand opportunities and challenges in retail management and retail management decision process.

**CO2:** Examine various types of retail formats and comprehend the application of theories of retail development on business models in retail.

**CO3:** Discuss and apply various function of store management.

**CO4:** Recognize the importance of store design and apply the concepts of store design to determine store layout and merchandising.

**CO5:** Understand the importance of customer service in improving retail service qualities.

**CO6:** Describe the applications of IT in retailing.

### **MBA 926-18**

# **Product and Brand Management**

**Course Outcomes:** After studying this course, the students should be able to:

**CO1:** Understand what a product is, the various levels which make it up, and different types of products.

**CO2:** Examine various challenges and issues involved in product planning and development.

**CO3:** Discuss and apply the concepts of test marketing and market entry of a product.

**CO4:** Recognize the features and importance of a brand and conduct branding research.

**CO5:** Understand the concept of brand loyalty and measuring brand performance.

**CO6:** Describe the role of various branding strategies in brand equity management.

# **MBA 915-18**

### **International Finance and Financial Derivatives**

**Course Outcomes:** After studying this course, the students should be able to:

**CO1:** Understand the framework of international exchange rate system including factors influencing exchange rates.

**CO2:** Discuss the basics of different types of derivative contracts like futures, options and swaps.

**CO3:** Understand various types of risks / exposures in forex trading and their management.

**CO4:** Describe various theories underlying the concepts of international finance.

**CO5:** Understand trading strategies using options contracts.

**CO6:** Describe the regulatory framework of derivatives contracts in India.

### MBA 916-18

# **Taxation and Personal Financial Planning**

### **Course Outcomes:**

**CO1** – The students will be familiarized with the concepts of tax management, tax avoidance and tax evasion and the methods of ways of tax planning.

**CO2** – To acquaint students with the provision of the current finance act with regard to various head of income.

**CO3** – To enable students to compute the tax liability of individuals after considering their residential status, various exempted incomes, permissible deduction, clubbing of income and setting off of losses.

**CO4** – To familiarise students with the concept, objectives and importance of personal financial planning and enable the students to understand the implications of environmental factors and time value of money on the personal financial statements.

**CO5** – To enable students to identify various types of risks any individual is exposed to and how they can hedge diversifiable risk.

**CO6** – To familiarise students with various instruments available for investment by an individual for achieving their personal financial goals.

### **MBA 934-18**

# Strategic Human Resource Management

#### **Course Outcomes:**

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

CO1: Understand an integrated approach to the development of HR strategies that enable the organization to achieve its goals.

CO2: Describe the process of strategic HRM.

CO3: Discuss the strategic role of HR systems such as strategic staffing, strategic appraisal, strategic reward system etc.

CO4: Explain various human aspects of strategy implementation.

CO5: Identify the role of leadership in implementing strategic change.

CO6: Understand Global HRM and role of global HRM in successful implementation of MNC strategy.

# **MBA 936-18**

# Performance and Compensation Management

**Course Outcomes:** After completing the course, the student shall be able to:

CO1: Increase the awareness of the process and principles of performance Management / appraisal.

CO2:Identify the negative aspects of appraisal systems and consider how these might be

overcome.

**CO3:** Discuss performance with regard to pay awards, and whether these should, or should not be automatically related to each other.

**CO4**: Demonstrate a familiarity with the appeal process relating specifically to the performance review.

**CO5**: Illustrate different ways to strengthen the pay-for-performance link and also learn the concepts of Payment and employee benefits issues for contingent workers.

CO6: Develop appropriate reward and compensation policies.

**MBA 402-18** 

Viva-Voce for Project/Dissertation

MBA 403-18 Workshop on Indian Ethos

### **Courses Outcomes:**

CO1: Comprehend and practice Indian Ethos and values system.

CO2: Applying value based management and ethical practices in business.

**CO3:** To gain the knowledge of management principles from Vedas and other holy books and explain the application of Indian heritage in business.

**CO4:** To comprehend various stress management techniques and their applications in organizations.

CO5: To describe salient features and advantages of ancient Indian system of learning.

CO6: To describe various laws of Karma and explain the concept of corporate karma.

# Department of BBA (2018 Onwards)

# **Program Educational Objectives (PEOs)**

**PEO1:** Graduates will develop expertise in the area of accounts, marketing, interpersonal skills, human resource management and entrepreneurship.

**PEO2:** Graduates will develop competencies in qualitative and quantitative techniques to analyse the business data.

**PEO3:** Graduates will develop an understanding of economic, legal and social environment of Indian business.

**PEO4:** Graduates will develop responsiveness to social issues and will be able to identify business solutions to address the same. They will also be able to understand the issues of business ethics.

# **Program Outcomes (POs)**

At the end of the program the student will be able to:

**PO1:** Evaluate and describe contextual forces (macro and micro both) in business environment and identify their impact on business operations.

**PO2:** Recognise and apply various qualitative, technical and analytical methods in solving business problems.

**PO3:** Communicate effectively in various business settings both in written and oral formats.

**PO4:** Explain the responsibility of business towards development of society. Students will also be able to distinguish between ethical and unethical behaviours.

**PO5:** Develop strategies for effective functioning of functional areas such as marketing, strategy, finance and operations.

**PO6:** Apply the entrepreneurial and managerial skills for effective business management.

# **BBA 101 Principles and Practices of Management**

**Course objective**: the course aims at providing fundamental knowledge and exposure to the concepts, theories and practices in the field of management. And to facilitate the students in appreciating need/significance and applications of various managerial functions.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Describe fundamental concepts, nature and principles of Management.

**CO2:** Explain the role and responsibilities of managers and adapt to the various styles of management across organizations.

**CO3:** Develop analytical abilities to face the business situations.

**CO4:** Apply various tools that would facilitate the decision making process in the business.

**CO5:** Develop peer based learning and working in groups and teams.

## **BBA 102 BASIC ACCOUNTING**

**Course Objective:** This course aims to acquaint students with foundation of financial accountancy and its application in business. It also aims to familiarize students with regulatory framework of accounting in India.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to: **CO1:** To understand the basic underlying concepts, principles and conventions of accounting. **CO2:** To identify the rules of debit and credit in accounting.

**CO3:** To get an overview of the regulatory framework of accounting in India.

**CO4:** To prepare trading, profit & loss and balance sheet of a firm.

**CO5:** To comprehend the concept of depreciation and different methods to treat depreciation in accounting.

## **BBA-GE 101 Managerial Economics-I**

**Course Objective:** The primary objective of this course is to equip students with the necessary economic concepts, principles, theory and techniques and

enhance their managerial decision making to address business problems in a globalized economic environment

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Understand the basic concepts of managerial economics and apply the economic way of thinking to individual decisions and business decisions.

**CO2:** Measure price elasticity of demand, understand the determinants of elasticity and apply the concepts of price, cross and income elasticity of demand.

**CO3:** Understand and estimate production function and Law of Diminishing Marginal

Utility.

**CO4:** Understand and explain four basic market models of perfect competition, monopoly, monopolistic competition, and oligopoly, and how price and quantity are determined in each model.

**CO5:** Understand the different costs of production and how they affect short and long run decisions.

# AECC BTHU103/18 English

### **Course Outcomes:**

To help the students become the independent users of English language.

To develop in them vital communication skills which are integral to their personal, social and professional interactions.

The syllabus shall address the issues relating to the Language of communication.

Students will become proficient in professional communication such as interviews, group discussions, office environments, important reading skills as well as writing skills such as report writing, note taking etc.

The recommended readings given at the end are only suggestive; the students and teachers have the freedom to consult other materials on various units/topics given below. Similarly, the questions in the examination will be aimed towards

assessing the skills learnt by the students rather than the textual content of the recommended books.

**AECC** 

# BTHU104/18 English Practical/Laboratory

## **Course Outcomes:**

The objective of this course is to introduce students to the theory, fundamentals and

tools of communication.

To help the students become the independent users of English language.

To develop in them vital communication skills which are integral to personal, social and professional interactions.

The syllabus shall address the issues relating to the Language of communication.

Students will become proficient in professional communication such as interviews, group discussions and business office environments, important reading skills as well as writing skills such as report writing, note taking etc.

The recommended readings given at the end are only suggestive; the students and teachers have the freedom to consult other materials on various units/topics given below. Similarly, the questions in the examination will be aimed towards assessing the skills learnt by the students rather than the textual content of the recommended books.

**AECC** 

# HVPE 101-18 Human Values, De-addiction and Traffic Rules

# **Course Objective**

This introductory course input is intended

a. To help the students appreciate the essential complementarily between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.

b. To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life, profession and happiness, based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of Existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the basis of Value based living in a natural way.

c. To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually satisfying human behavior and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

Thus, this course is intended to provide a much needed orientational input in Value Education to the young enquiring minds.

### **AECC**

# HVPE 102-18 Human Values, De-addiction and Traffic Rules (Lab/Seminar)

One each seminar will be orgnizied on Drug De-addiction and Traffic Rules. Eminent scholar and experts of the subject will be called for the Seminar atleast once during the semester. It will be binding for all the students to attend the seminar.

### BMPD102-18

# **Mentoring and Professional Development**

The objective of mentoring will be development of Overall Personality, Aptitude (Technical and General), General Awareness (Current Affairs and GK), Communication Skills & Presentation Skills.

The course shall be split in two sections i.e. outdoor activities and class activities. For achieving the above, suggestive list of activities to be conducted are various **Class Activities & Outdoor Activities.** 

# **BBA 201-18 Business Statistics**

**Course Objective:** Course Objective: The objective of the course on Business Statistics is to familiarize students with the basic statistical tools used to summarize and analyze quantitative information for decision making. Analysis of numbers is required for taking decisions related to every aspect of business. **Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be

able to:

**CO1:** To learn the basic concepts like statistics and calculation of arithmetic mean, median and mode and partition values.

**CO2:** To understand the calculation of moments, skewness and kurtosis and determining whether the given distribution is normal or not.

**CO3:** To be acquainted with prerequisite knowledge required to understand the Probability and applications of probability theory.

**CO4:** To understand the concept of correlation regression analysis and their applications.

**CO5:** To apply the learnt techniques in statistical testing and their applications.

### **BBA202-18 Business Environment**

**Course Objective:** The objective of this paper is to acquaint students with the issues of business environment in which corporate sector has to operate. It will also familiarize them with the techniques available for scanning and monitoring the environment. It also aims at providing some basic knowledge about international environment pertaining to business.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** To Identify and evaluate the complexities of business environment and their impact on the business.

**CO2:** To analyze about the relationships between Government and business and understand the political, economic, legal and social policies of the country.

**CO3:** To understand the current economic conditions in developing emerging markets, and evaluate present and future opportunities.

**CO4:** To be acquainted with prerequisite knowledge required to understand the Probability and applications of probability theory.

**CO5:** To understand the concept of the Industrial functioning and strategies to overcome challenges in competitive markets.

# **BBAGE 201-18 Managerial Economics-II**

**Course Objective:** This course aims to acquaint students with economy as a whole

including measurement of national income, inflation and unemployment, which an objective to inculcate understanding of macroeconomic environment of an economy for better

decision making.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Explain the concept of national income and its measurement using different approaches.

**CO2:** Describe the underlying theories of demand and supply of money in an economy.

**CO3:** Make use of employment and national income statistics students will be able to describe and analyze the economy in quantitative terms.

**CO4:** Interpret macroeconomic issues like money, inflation and unemployment.

**CO5:** Identify the phases of the business cycle and the problems caused by cyclical fluctuations in the market economy.

### **AECC**

### **EVS102-18 Environment Studies**

### **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Students will enable to understand environmental problems at local and national level through literature and general awareness.
- 2. The students will gain practical knowledge by visiting wildlife areas, environmental institutes and various personalities who have done practical work on various environmental Issues.
- 3. The students will apply interdisciplinary approach to understand key environmental issues and critically analyze them to explore the possibilities to mitigate these problems.
- 4. Reflect critically about their roles and identities as citizens, consumers and environmental actors in a complex, interconnected world.

### BMPD202-18

# **Mentoring and Professional Development**

The objective of mentoring will be development of Overall Personality, Aptitude (Technical and General), General Awareness (Current Affairs and GK), Communication Skills & Presentation Skills.

The course shall be split in two sections i.e. outdoor activities and class activities. For achieving the above, suggestive list of activities to be conducted are various **Class Activities and Outdoor Activities.** 

# **BBA 301- Organizational Behaviour**

**Course Objective:** This course emphasizes the importance of human capital in the organizations of today. It gives an insight to the students regarding individual and group behaviour in any organization.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1-** To explain the basics of Organizational behaviour and various challenges for OB. **CO2-** To illustrate the foundations of Individual Behaviour and various factors influencing individual behaviour viz. learning, personality, perception, attitude and motivation.

**CO3:** To examine the dynamics of group development and group properties.

**CO4:** To understand various dimensions of organisational culture.

**CO5:** To analyse the process of conflict management and approaches to stress management.

### BBA 302-

### **Marketing Management**

**Course Objective**: Marketing is one of the foremost functions of Management in present day corporate world, its understanding results in developing best products in terms of goods and services that brings consumer satisfaction. This

course will imbibe the basic understanding among the students to become successful marketers.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Explain the basics of marketing, selling, marketing mix and its core concepts.

**CO2**: Describe the intricacies of the marketing environment and marketing information systems for effective marketing planning and strategies.

**CO3:** Develop necessary skills for effective market segmentation, targeting and positioning. **CO4** – Illustrate various components of product mix, product life cycle and comprehend the new product development process.

**CO5**– Develop an understanding of promotion mix and strategies for successful promotion

## BBA 303-18

# COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

**Course Objective:** To impart the students, knowledge about the use of financial, cost and other data for the purpose of managerial planning, control and decision making.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Understand and differentiate between Cost accounting and management accounting.

**CO2:** Make managerial decisions regarding make or buy, acceptance or rejection of export offers and continuation or shut down of plant.

**CO3:** Estimate the breakeven point of the firm.

**CO4:** Understand and apply the concepts of budgetary control for better decision-making.

**CO5:** Understand and estimate material, labour, overheads and sales variances for comparing planned with actual results.

## **BBA-304**

# **Production and Operations Management**

**Course objective:** The course aims at developing knowledge about various steps of product, design, development, plant location, storage, production planning and control.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Understand ever growing importance of Production and Operations management in uncertain business environment.

**CO2:** Gain an in-depth understanding of resource utilization of an organization.

**CO3:** Appreciate the unique challenges faced by firms in services and manufacturing.

**CO4:** Understand the subject as a crucial part of functional management.

**CO5:** Develop skills to operate competitively in the current business scenario.

### **BBA- SEC 301**

### **IT Tools for Business**

**Course Objective:** The purpose of this course is to provide a through exposure to the operating and office management tools available in different packages. A student can be exposed to the working knowledge of Windows based operating systems and software packages such as Windows-95, 98, 2000-Professional, windows -XP and MS -Office.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1**: Develop understanding of computer fundamentals, functions and their classifications

**CO2**: Develop a clear understanding and knowledge about the functioning of a Computer software and window operating system

**CO3**: Demonstrate proficiency in Microsoft word & Excel.

**CO4:** Apply formatting and editing features to enhance worksheets.

**CO5:** Use styles, themes, and conditional formats to customize worksheets.

### BMPD302-18

# **Mentoring and Professional Development**

The objective of mentoring will be development of Overall Personality, Aptitude (Technical and General) ,General Awareness (Current Affairs and GK),Communication Skills & Presentation Skills.

The course shall be split in two sections i.e. outdoor activities and class activities. For achieving the above, suggestive list of activities to be conducted are various **Class Activities and Outdoor activities.** 

### **BBA 401**

# **Business Research Methods**

**Course Objective:** The course aims at equipping students with an understanding of the research process, tools and techniques in order to facilitate managerial decision making.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Explain the objectives and process of conducting research and its application in business.

CO2: Analyse the different types of research design and experimental errors.

**CO3:** Understand various techniques of sampling and methods of data collection.

**CO4:** Examine different types of scales and appraise about data preparation and analysis.

**CO5:** Identify and prepare various types of reports.

### **BBA 402**

# **Human Resource Management**

**Course Objective**: To provide an in-depth overview of the field of HRM, what are the roles and responsibilities of HR professionals how the primary functions affect the broader business strategy.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1-** To explain the basics of Human Resource Management and analyse the evolution of

HRM.

**CO2:** To appraise various functions of HRM that facilitate employee hiring viz. human resource planning, job analysis recruitment and selection.

**CO3:** To understand the role of training, development, career planning and performance appraisal functions in human resource development.

**CO4:** To analyse the functions of compensation management namely, wages and salary administration, incentives and fringe benefits.

**CO5:** To comprehend the meaning and concept of Industrial relations.

# **BBA 403 Financial Management**

**Course Objective:** To develop a conceptual clarity and basic understanding of the fundamentals of corporate finance among the students. Further help them comprehend its practical applicability in the corporate world.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Apply financial data for use in decision making by applying financial theory to problems faced by business enterprises.

**CO2:** Apply foundational finance theories and to analyse a forecast using relevant data and to conduct preliminary measurement of leverage analysis.

**CO3:** Apply time value of money techniques to various pricing and budgeting problems.

**CO4:** Apply modern techniques in capital budgeting analysis.

**CO5:** Assess dividend policy's impacts on share prices and to understand the implications of

Dividend decisions in financial decision making.

# BBA GE- 401 Entrepreneurship Development

**Course Objective:** The objective of the course is to make the student understand the concept and importance of entrepreneurship and facilitate generation of young entrepreneurs.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Describe the concept and theories of entrepreneurship and its role in economic development of nation.

**CO2:** Develop business plan and identify the reasons of failure of business plans.

**CO3**: Illustrate the steps in starting MSME.

**CO4:** Comprehend government policies and regulatory framework available in India to facilitate the process of entrepreneurial development.

**CO5:** Identify different sources of finance for new enterprises and assess the role of financial institutions and various government schemes in entrepreneurial development.

### **BBA SEC- 401**

# Business Ethics & Corporate Social Responsibility

**Course Objective**: This paper aims at providing the students the understanding of ethical issues related to business and good governance necessary for long term survival of business.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Explore the relationship between ethics and business across different cultural traditions

**CO2:** Understand the relationship between ethics, morals and values in the workplace

**CO3**: Discuss the moral and social responsibility dimensions of corporate governance.

**CO4:** Describe models of CSR in India.

**CO5:** Assess international framework for CSR.

### BMPD402-18

# **Mentoring and Professional Development**

The objective of mentoring will be development of:

Overall Personality

Aptitude (Technical and General)

General Awareness (Current Affairs and GK)

Communication Skills

Presentation Skills

The course shall be split in two sections i.e. outdoor activities and class activities.

For achieving the above, suggestive list of activities to be conducted are various

# Class Activities and Outdoor Activities.

# BBA 501-18

# **Operation Research**

**Course objective**: This course aims at providing fundamental knowledge and exposure to the concepts, theories and practices in use of quantitative techniques for optimum decision making and to facilitate the students in understanding the need/significance and applications of various techniques of operation research in decision making.

**Course Outcomes:** After the course the student will be able to:

**CO1:** Formulate and solve simple and complex optimization problems.

**CO2:** Formulate and solve transportation and assignment problems for cost minimization.

**CO3:** Formulate and solve job sequencing and network models.

**CO4:** Carry out economical replacement analysis for obsolete /worn out industrial equipment.

**CO5:** Formulate and solve different inventory model problems.

# BBA 502-18 Mercantile Law

**Course Objective**: To provide the brief idea about the framework of Indian business laws. To familiarize students, about the legal aspects of business. Along with these the course aims to familiarize the students with case law studies related to business laws.

**Course Outcomes (Cos)**: After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

CO1: Understand the applicability of various laws applicable to different business

CO2: Understanding and implementing various contract acts applicable to business

CO3: Learning and understanding the different types of negotiable instruments

CO4: Understanding various acts applicable to partnership firm of business

CO5: Gain knowledge about the applicability of different rights and protective laws for consumers.

### **BBA 511-18 Consumer Behaviour**

**Course Objective:** This course aims at enabling students to understand the various aspects of consumer behaviour, the external and internal factors that influence consumer behaviour and to apply this understanding for the development of marketing strategy.

**Course Outcomes:** After the completion of course, the students shall be able to:

CO1: Understand the concept of consumer behaviour and the emerging trends.

CO2: Acquire knowledge on factors affecting the behaviour and perception of the consumers.

CO3: Learn and understand the impact of social and cultural setting on consumer behavior.

CO4: Understand the process of consumer decision making.

# BBA 512-18 Advertising and Sales Management

**Course Objective**: The course aims at providing fundamental knowledge and exposure to the students regarding the concepts, trends and practices in the field of advertising and sales management.

**Course Outcomes:** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

CO1: Understand the basic concepts of advertisements & the way these advertisements are created.

CO2: Acquire knowledge about the type of media used and planning/ scheduling of media.

CO3: Understand the ethics to be practiced in advertising.

CO4: Identify the concept and role of Sales management

CO5: Understand the hiring process of sales force management and role of technology in sales.

### BBA 531-18 Industrial Relations and Labour Laws

**Course objective:** The course aims at providing fundamental knowledge and exposure to the industrial relations and related aspects prevailing in industries and to familiarize the students with various Labour Legislations applicable to businesses.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

CO1: Describe fundamental concepts and nature of Industrial Relations.

CO2: To understand the nature and role of trade unions for workers and industries.

CO3: To study the relevance of collective bargaining and its impact on employeemanagement relations.

CO4: To understand industrial disputes and ways to resolve them.

CO5: To apply various industrial legislations in business.

# BBA 532-18 Organization Change and Development Course Objective:

The basic objective is to acquaint the students with the concepts underlying organizational change and development and to explore the practice of change

management and to examine individual group and organizational reactions to change.

### **Course Outcomes:**

CO1. Different approaches to managing organizational change and understand and utilize the

competencies to induce and manage changes organization, group and individual levels.

CO2. Understand the framework Organisational Development and its foundations

CO3. Design and implement effective intervention strategies and to learn abilities to critically

address problems of implementation, responsibility and measurement of effectiveness

CO4.Understand the contemporary issue in OD.

### BMPD502-18

# **Mentoring and Professional Development**

The objective of mentoring will be development of Overall Personality, Aptitude (Technical and General), General Awareness (Current Affairs and GK), Communication Skills & Presentation Skills.

The course shall be split in two sections i.e. class activities and outdoor activities. For achieving the above, suggestive list of activities to be conducted are various **Class Activities and Outdoor Activities.** 

### BBA 601-18-

# **Strategy Management**

**Course Objective:** The objective is to develop an understanding of corporate strategy formulation, implementation and its evaluation. The aim is to develop an understanding of how organizational strategies are formulated and implemented in a changing global environment.

CO1 Gain familiarity with the basics of strategy planning

CO2 Understand the complete process of strategic management- planning, implementation and control

CO3 Comprehend various models of strategic choice

CO4 Identify and understand different types of strategy and its applicability in corporate world

# BBA 602-18 Company Law

**Course Objective:** The course aims at providing basic knowledge of the provisions of the Companies Act 2013. The course will enable the students to abide by the corporate laws.

**Course Outcomes:** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

CO1: Understand the various clauses of Indian Companies Act-2013

CO2: Know the procedure of formation of a company and winding up of a company.

CO3: Describe the borrowing powers of a company

CO4: Know about the appointment and removal of directors.

CO5: Develop an understanding of conducting of board and other meetings.

# **BBA 611-18 Services Marketing**

**Course Objective:** The course aims to develop an understanding about the fundamentals of marketing of services and the service marketing mix. The course will also provide an insight into service quality and delivery mechanisms.

### **Course Outcomes:**

CO1: Understand the different types Services and its characteristics.

CO 2: Comprehend the customer centric approach in the service marketing

CO3: Know about various concepts of marketing and its integration with services

CO4: Infer about delivery of the services with customer centric approach.

# BBA 612-18 -Retailing and Logistics Management

**Course Objective:** The objective is to develop an understanding of modern day retailing and its management. It also aims to gain familiarity with logistic and supply change management and its importance in business

CO1 Understand the significance of retailing and various retail formats available CO2 Gain knowledge of retailing strategy and financial and human resource management in retailing

CO3 Comprehend merchandise and store management strategy

CO4 Develop an understanding of Supply Chain Management and Logistics.

### BBA- 631-18

# Training and Development

**Course objective:** The course aims at developing knowledge about concepts, process, methods and evaluation of training and development.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1** Understand the concepts and principles of Learning.

**CO2** Develop understanding about training and development concept.

**CO2** Able to assess training needs and select optimal method for employee Training.

**CO3** Develop acumen to evaluate training effectiveness.

**CO4** Comprehend the emerging issues for Training & development in Indian Industries.

# BBA 632-18 Cross Cultural Human Resource Management

**Course Objective:** World is now global village. In this globalised world managers of international organizations have to travel across the world. They had to interact, manage people from various cultures. So they need to understand different cultures and respect cross culture differences. This course will help them to understand various cultures and they will learn to manage cross cultural differences

### **Course Outcomes:**

**CO1:** Understand issues, opportunities and challenges pertaining to Cross Cultural HRM.

**CO2**: Develop competency in dealing with cross cultural situations.

**CO3:** Identify the role of cross cultural leadership in managing multicultural teams.

**CO4**: Understand external forces (e.g. globalisation, sociocultural changes, political and economic changes) that have the potential to shape Cross Cultural HRM.

**CO5**: To understand different cultures with respect to cross culture differences.

# BMPD 602-18 Mentoring and Professional Development

The objective of mentoring will be development of Overall Personality, Aptitude (Technical and General), General Awareness (Current Affairs and GK), Communication Skills & Presentation Skills.

The course shall be split in two sections i.e. class activities and outdoor activities. For achieving the above, suggestive list of activities to be conducted are various **Class Activities and Outdoor Activities.** 

# Department of Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.) (Batch 2018 onwards)

# **Program Educational Objectives (PEOs)**

**PEO1:** Graduates will develop expertise in the area of accounts, interpersonal skills, human resource management and entrepreneurship.

**PEO2:** Graduates will develop competencies in qualitative and quantitative techniques to analyse the business data.

**PEO3:** Graduates will develop an understanding of economic, legal and social environment of Indian business.

**PEO4:** Graduates will develop responsiveness to social issues and will be able to identify business solutions to address the same. They will also be able to understand the issues of business ethics.

# **Program Outcomes (POs)**

At the end of the program the student will be able to:

**PO1:** Evaluate and describe contextual forces (macro and micro both) in business environment and identify their impact on business operations.

**PO2:** Recognise and apply various qualitative, technical and analytical methods in solving business problems.

**PO3:** Communicate effectively in various business settings both in written and oral formats.

**PO4:** Explain the responsibility of business towards development of society. Students will also be able to distinguish between ethical and unethical behaviours.

**PO5:** Apply the entrepreneurial and managerial skills for effective finance management.

**PO6:** Students will demonstrate progressive affective domain development of values, the role of accounting in society and business.

**PO 7:** Learners will be able to do higher education and advance research in the field of commerce and finance.

## **BCOM 101-18**

### **BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT**

**Objective:** - to acquaint the students with the fundamentals of managing business. It focuses on the basic roles, skills and functions of management, with special attention to managerial responsibility. The course will use and focus on Indian experiences, approaches and cases.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1**: Describe fundamental concepts, nature and principles of Management.

**CO2:** Explain the role and responsibilities of managers and adapt to the various styles of management across organizations.

**CO3:** Develop analytical abilities to face the business situations.

**CO4**: Apply various tools that would facilitate the decision making process in the business. **CO5**: Develop peer based learning and working in groups and teams.

### **BCOM 102-18 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING**

**Objective:** The aim course is to familiar students with basic concepts and principles of accounting and different types of accounts in business.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1**: To understand the basic underlying concepts, principles and conventions of accounting.

**CO 2**: Identify events that need to be recorded in the accounting records.

**CO3**: To get an overview of the regulatory framework of accounting in India.

**CO4:** To prepare trading, profit & loss and balance sheet of a firm.

**CO5**: Preparing accounting information for planning and control and for the evaluation of finance.

### **BCOMGE 101-18 MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS**

**Objective:** The objective of the paper is to acquaint the students with the economic concepts and principles and to enable them to use them to address business problems in a globalized economic environment.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**: After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1**: Understand the basic concepts of managerial economics and apply the economic way of thinking to individual decisions and business decisions.

**CO2:** Measure price elasticity of demand, understand the determinants of elasticity and apply the concepts of price, cross and income elasticity of demand.

**CO3**: Understand and estimate production function and Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility.

**CO4:** Understand and explain four basic market models of perfect competition, monopoly, monopolistic competition, and oligopoly, and how price and quantity are determined in each model.

**CO5:** Understand the different costs of production and how they affect short and long run decisions.

### **Course Outcomes:**

### BTHU103/18 ENGLISH

The objective of this course is to introduce students to the theory, fundamentals and tools of communication.

To help the students become the independent users of English language.

To develop in them vital communication skills which are integral to their

personal, social and professional interactions.

The syllabus shall address the issues relating to the Language of

communication.

Students will become proficient in professional communication such as

interviews, group discussions, office environments, important reading skills as

well as writing skills such as report writing, note taking etc.

The recommended readings given at the end are only suggestive; the students

and teachers have the freedom to consult other materials on various units/topics

given below. Similarly, the

questions in the examination will be aimed towards assessing the skills learnt

by the students rather than the textual content of the recommended books.

**AECC** 

BTHU104/18 ENGLISH PRACTICAL / LABORATORY

Course Outcomes:

**CO1:** The objective of this course is to introduce students to the theory,

fundamentals and tools of communication.

**CO2**:To help the students become the independent users of English language.

**CO3:** To develop in them vital communication skills which are integral to their

personal, social and professional interactions.

CO4: The syllabus shall address the issues relating to the Language of

communication.

**CO5:** Students will become proficient in professional communication such as

interviews, group discussions, office environments, important reading skills as

well as writing skills such as report writing, note taking etc.

**AECC** 

**HVPE 101-18 HUMAN VALUES, DE-ADDICTION AND TRAFFIC RULES** 

**Course Objective:** This introductory course input is intended

284

a. To help the students appreciate the essential complementarily between 'VALUES' and

'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.

b. To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life,

profession and happiness, based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of Existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the basis of Value based living in a natural way.

c. To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually satisfying human behavior and mutually

enriching interaction with Nature.

Thus, this course is intended to provide a much needed orientational input in Value Education to the young enquiring minds.

### **AECC**

### **HVPE 102-18**

# Human Values, De-addiction and Traffic Rules (Lab/Seminar)

One each seminar will be organized on Drug De-addiction and Traffic Rules. Eminent scholar and experts of the subject will be called for the Seminar atleast once during the semester. It will be binding for all the students to attend the seminar.

### BMPD102-18

### MENTORING AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

The objective of mentoring will be development of Overall Personality, Aptitude (Technical and General) ,General Awareness (Current Affairs and GK), Communication Skills &Presentation Skills

The course shall be split in two sections i.e. outdoor activities and class activities. For achieving the above, suggestive list of activities to be conducted are **Class Activities and Outdoor activities.** 

### **BCOM 201-18**

# **Cost Accounting**

**Course Objective:** The main aim of this Paper is to familiarize the students with the basics of Cost Accounting and acquaint them with the application of Cost Accounting tools and techniques to aid managerial decision-making. It also aims at making them aware of various latest developments in this field.

**CO1**: Aimed to familiarize the concept of cost accounting.

**CO2:** Helps to gather knowledge on preparation of cost sheet in its practical point of view. **CO3:** Analyse and provide recommendations to improve the operations of organisations through the application of Cost techniques.

**CO4:** Analyze cost-volume-profit techniques to determine optimal managerial decisions. **CO5:** Apply cost accounting methods for both manufacturing and service industry.

### **BCOM 202-18**

### **Business Environment**

**Course Objective:** The objective of this paper is to acquaint students with the issues of business environment in which corporate sector has to operate. It will also familiarize them with the techniques available for scanning and monitoring the environment. It also aims at providing some basic knowledge about international environment pertaining to business.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** To Identify and evaluate the complexities of business environment and their impact on the business.

**CO2:** To analyze about the relationships between Government and business and understand the political, economic, legal and social policies of the country.

**CO3:** To understand the current economic conditions in developing emerging markets, and evaluate present and future opportunities.

**CO4:** To be acquainted with prerequisite knowledge required to understand the Probability and applications of probability theory.

**CO5:** To understand the concept of the Industrial functioning and strategies to overcome challenges in competitive markets.

### **BCOM GE201-18**

### **Business Statistics**

**Course Objective:** The course aims to familiarize students with the basic statistical tools used to summarize and analyze quantitative information for decision making. Analysis of numbers is required for taking decisions related to every aspect of business.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** To learn the basic concepts like statistics and calculation of arithmetic mean, median and mode and partition values.

**CO2:** To understand the calculation of moments, skewness and kurtosis and determining whether the given distribution is normal or not.

**CO3:** To be acquainted with prerequisite knowledge required to understand the Probability and applications of probability theory.

**CO4:** To understand the concept of correlation regression analysis and their applications.

**CO5:** To apply the learnt techniques in statistical testing and their applications.

### **AECC**

# **EVS102-18 Environment Studies**

### **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Students will enable to understand environmental problems at local and national level through literature and general awareness.
- 2. The students will gain practical knowledge by visiting wildlife areas, environmental institutes and various personalities who have done practical work on various environmental Issues.
- 3. The students will apply interdisciplinary approach to understand key environmental issues and critically analyze them to explore the possibilities to mitigate these problems.
- 4. Reflect critically about their roles and identities as citizens, consumers and environmental actors in a complex, interconnected world.

### BMPD202-18

# **Mentoring and Professional Development**

The objective of mentoring will be development of Overall Personality, Aptitude (Technical and General), General Awareness (Current Affairs and GK), Communication Skills and Presentation Skills.

The course shall be split in two sections i.e. outdoor activities and class activities. For achieving the above, suggestive list of activities to be conducted are **Class Activities Outdoor activities.** 

# **BCOM 301-18 Management Accounting**

**Course Objective:** This course aims to provide understanding of concepts of management accounting relevant in business and to familiarize them with tools and techniques used in business decision making.

### **Course Outcomes:**

**CO1:** To enlighten the students thought and knowledge on management Accounting.

**CO2:** Helps to give proper idea on financial statement analysis in practical point of view.

**CO3:** To introduce the concept of fund flow and cash flow statement.

**CO4:** Understand and apply the concepts of budgetary control for better decision-making.

**CO5:** To develop the know-how and concept of marginal costing with practical problems

### **BCOM 302-18 Mercantile Law**

**Course Objective:** To provide the brief idea about the frame work of Indian Business Laws. To orient students, about the legal aspects of business. Along with these the course aims to familiarize the students with case law studies related to Business Laws.

# Course Outcomes (Cos):

After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Understand the applicability of various laws applicable to different business.

**CO2:** Understanding and implementing various contract acts applicable to business.

**CO3:** Learning and understanding the different types of negotiable instruments

**CO4:** Understanding various acts applicable to partnership firm of business.

**CO5:** Gain knowledge about the applicability of different rights and protective laws for consumers.

## **BCOM 303-18 Human Resource Management**

**Course Objective**: To provide an in-depth overview of the field of HRM, what are the roles and responsibilities of HR professionals how the primary functions affect the broader business strategy.

Course Outcomes (COs): After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1-** To explain the basics of Human Resource Management and analyse the evolution of HRM.

**CO2:** To appraise various functions of HRM that facilitate employee hiring viz. human resource planning, job analysis recruitment and selection.

**CO3:** To understand the role of training, development, career planning and performance appraisal functions in human resource development.

**CO4:** To analyse the functions of compensation management namely, wages and salary administration, incentives and fringe benefits.

**CO5**: To comprehend the meaning and concept of Industrial relations

# **B.COMGE 301-18 Indian Economy**

**Course Objective:** The purpose of this course is to familiarize the students with various aspects of Indian economy. It also aims to develop a perspective on the different problems and approaches to economic planning and development in India.

Course Outcomes (COs): After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Develop ideas of the basic characteristics of Indian economy.

**CO2.** Understand the importance, causes and impact of population growth.

**CO3.** Grasp the importance of planning undertaken by the government of India, failures and achievements as the foundation of the ongoing planning and economic reforms taken by the government.

**CO4**. Understand a perspective on the different problems and approaches to economic planning and development in India.

# BCOM SEC 301-18 Workshop on IT tools for Business and E-Commerce

**Course Objective:** To develop an understanding and practical exposure to different IT tools used as an aid in business and ecommerce. The aim is to equip the students with the relevant skills and working knowledge of various office management tools, Windows based operating systems and software packages such as Windows-95, 98,

2000-Professional, windows -XP and MS -Office. Further develop an understanding of the practices and technology required for the running an Ecommerce business.

Course Outcomes (COs): After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1**: Develop understanding of computer fundamentals, functions and their classifications **CO2**: Develop a clear understanding and knowledge about the functioning of a Computer software and window operating system

**CO3:** Demonstrate proficiency in Microsoft word & Excel.

**CO4**: Apply formatting and editing features to enhance worksheets.

**CO5**: Use styles, themes, and conditional formats to customize worksheets.

# BMPD302-18 Mentoring and Professional Development

The objective of mentoring will be development of Overall Personality, Aptitude (Technical and General), General Awareness (Current Affairs and GK), Communication Skills & Presentation Skills.

The course shall be split in two sections i.e. outdoor activities and class activities. For achieving the above, suggestive list of activities to be conducted are **Class Activities and outdoor activities.** 

# **BCOM 401-18 Corporate Accounting**

**Course Objective:** To enable the students to acquire the basic knowledge of the corporate accounting and to learn regulatory framework for preparing the financial statements of different corporations.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1**: Understand and apply the basic concepts of accounting for share capital

**CO2**: Understand accounting of preference share and debentures

**CO3**: Acquire practical knowledge about preparation of financial statements and their provisions

**CO4:** Understand the fundamentals of consolidation of accounts and apply them.

# **B.COM 402-18 Company Law**

**Course Objective:** The objective of the course is to impart basic knowledge of the provisions of the Companies Act 2013. This course will provide better understanding of the different clauses of company law which a business manager must know for better decision making.

**Course Outcomes:** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Understand the various clauses of Indian Companies Act-2013

**CO2:** Know the procedure of formation of a company and winding up of a company.

**CO3:** Describe the borrowing powers of a company

**CO4:** Know about the appointment and removal of directors.

**CO5:** Develop an understanding of conducting of board and other meetings.

### BCOM 403-18 Income Tax Law & Practice

**Course Objective:** To acquire expert knowledge of practical and procedural aspects relating to Income Tax.

**Course Outcomes:** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:**To Acquire the complete knowledge of basic concepts of income tax.

**CO2:** To understand how to calculate the income under different heads.

**CO3:** It give more idea about the income from business or profession

**CO4:** Make the students familiarizes with the concept of depreciation and its provisions

**CO5:** Understand the procedure for filling the return.

# **BCOMGE 401-18 Entrepreneurship Development**

**Course Objective:** The objective of the course is to make the student understand the concept and importance of entrepreneurship and facilitate generation of young entrepreneurs.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Describe the concept and theories of entrepreneurship and its role in economic development of nation.

**CO2:** Develop business plan and identify the reasons of failure of business plans.

**CO3:** Illustrate the steps in starting MSME.

**CO4:** Comprehend government policies and regulatory framework available in India to facilitate the process of entrepreneurial development.

**CO5:** Identify different sources of finance for new enterprises and assess the role of financial institutions and various government schemes in entrepreneurial development.

# BCOM SEC 401-18 Workshop on Computerised Accounting

**Course Objective:** To impart basic knowledge about computerised accounting and equip students with application of Tally package.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Understand the concept of Computerised Accounting.

**CO2:** Acquire the complete knowledge of Accounting Packages specially Tally software.

**CO3:** How to implement final accounting system on software.

### BMPD402-18

## Mentoring and Professional Development

The objective of mentoring will be development of Overall Personality, Aptitude (Technical and General), General Awareness (Current Affairs and GK), Communication Skills and Presentation Skills.

The course shall be split in two sections i.e. outdoor activities and class activities. For achieving the above, suggestive list of activities to be conducted are **Class Activities and Outdoor Activities.** 

### **BCOM 501-18**

# Financial Management

**Course Objective:** To provide an in-depth understanding of the core finance functions and decisions in the area of corporate financial management. Further provide a practical and problem insight for effective financial decision-making.

Course Outcomes (COs): After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** Apply financial data for use in decision making by applying financial theory to problems faced by business enterprises.

**CO2:** Apply foundational finance theories and to analyse a forecast using relevant data and to conduct preliminary measurement of leverage analysis.

**CO3:** Apply time value of money techniques to various pricing and budgeting problems. **CO4:** Apply modern techniques in capital budgeting analysis.

**CO5:** Assess dividend policy's impacts on share prices and to understand the implications of Dividend decisions in financial decision making.

### **BCOM 502-18**

### Goods and Service Tax

**Course Objective:** To provide conceptual knowledge of Goods and Service Tax and to enable the students to apply this knowledge in practical application of GST Laws.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** To understand the importance of indirect taxes (GST) in the Indian and global economy and its contribution to the economic development.

**CO2:** Acquaint the knowledge about basic Exemptions under Goods and Services Tax.

**CO3:** To enable the students to learn the skills about the provisions regarding filing of Return, Payment of Tax, Provisions related to Refund.

### BMPD502-18

# Mentoring and Professional Development

The objective of mentoring will be development of Overall Personality, Aptitude (Technical and General) , General Awareness (Current Affairs and GK) and

Communication Skills
Presentation Skills
The course shall be split in two sections i.e. class activities and outdoor
etivities.

For achieving the above, suggestive list of activities to be conducted are **Class**Activities and Outdoor activities.

### **BCOP 521-18**

# **Banking Services Management**

**Objective:** The course offers to the candidates the knowledge of different aspects of Banking along with thorough understanding of the practical application of the theory. The paper aims at acquainting the students, the concepts of Banking services and relevant aspects.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** To enlighten the students basic concepts of banking sector.

**CO2:** To understand the Emerging Trends in Banking.

**CO 3**: To Know about the Challenges faced by Indian Banking system.

**CO4:** How to manage risk in Banks as well as analyse the bank statements.

### **BCOP 522-18**

### **Insurance Service Management**

**Objective:** Understand the different types of insurance policy products and its fundamental principles; Know about various management concepts that can be implemented in insurance service; Infer about the IRDA guidelines and Frauds.

**Course Outcomes (COs):** After completion of the course, the students shall be able to:

**CO1:** To make them understand about different types of insurance and IRDA Act.

**CO2**: Describe the difference between Life & Non –Life insurance Products.

**CO3:** Able to understand the various policies of Insurance.

**CO4:** Describe the role of private sectors & regulatory bodies of Insurance sectors.

BCOM 601-18

**Industrial Relations and Labour Laws** 

Course objective: To provide an idea and exposure to the industrial relations

and various labour laws applicable to industries in India and to acquaint the

students with ways to compute the emoluments and compensation payable to

workers.

Course Outcomes (COs): After completion of the course, the students shall be

able to:

**CO1:** Describe fundamental concepts and nature of Industrial Relations.

**CO2:** To understand the nature and role of trade unions for workers and

industries.

**CO3:** To study the relevance of collective bargaining and its impact on employee-

management relations.

**CO4:** To understand industrial disputes and ways to resolve them.

**CO5:** To apply various industrial legislations in business.

BCOM602-18

**Operation Research** 

Course objective: This course aims at providing fundamental knowledge and

exposure to the concepts, theories and practices in use of quantitative

techniques for optimum decision making and to facilitate the students in

appreciating need/significance and applications of various techniques of

operation research in decision making.

**Course Outcomes:** After the course the student will be able to:

**CO1**: Formulate and solve simple and complex optimization problems.

297

**CO2:**Formulate and solve transportation and assignment problems for cost

minimization. **CO3**:Formulate and solve job sequencing and network models.

**CO4:**Carry out economical replacement analysis for obsolete /worn out

industrial equipment.

**CO5**:Formulate and solve different inventory model problems

**BMPD 602-18** 

**Mentoring and Professional Development** 

The objective of mentoring will be development of Overall Personality, Aptitude

(Technical and General), General Awareness (Current Affairs and GK),

Communication Skills, Presentation Skills

The course shall be split in two sections i.e. class activities and outdoor activities.

For achieving the above, suggestive list of activities to be conducted are Class

Activities and Outdoor activities.

**BCOP 621-18** 

Banking Laws & Services

**Course Objective:** The main objective of this module is to make the student

aware about the various laws applicable to banks and the various practices

prevalent in the banking industry and creating a base for advanced level study

of the Banking laws and practices.

**Course Outcomes:** After the course the student will be able to:

**CO1:** To help to gather knowledge on banking and financial system in India

**CO2:** To provide knowledge about commercial banks and its products

**CO3:**To aim to familiarize banking system in India.

**CO4:** To enable them to understand better customer relationship.

**CO5:** To create awareness about NPA and Securitization.

### **BCOP 622-18**

# Risk Management and Insurance

**Course objective**: This course aims at providing fundamental knowledge and exposure to the concepts and theories of risk management and insurance and to facilitate the students in appreciating need/significance of various types of insurance to mitigate the risks.

**Course Outcomes:** After the course the student will be able to:

**CO1:** To provide the students with a broad understanding of risk and insurance.

**CO2:** To familiarise with the different types of insurance.

**CO3:** To enable and understand the power and functions of IRDA.

**CO4:** To create awareness about risk management.